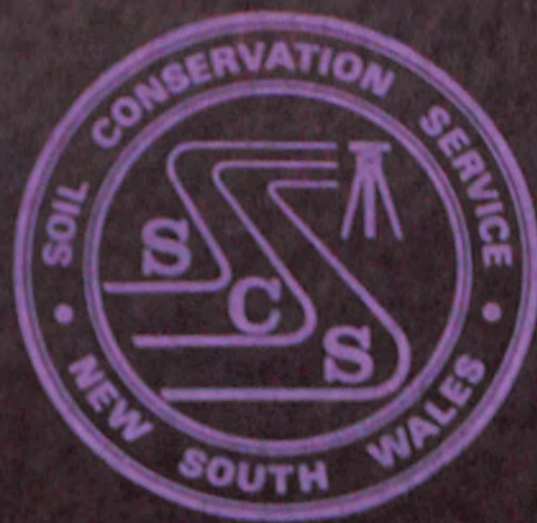


JOURNAL OF THE
**SOIL
CONSERVATION
SERVICE** OF N.S.W.



INDEX
Volumes 1-32
1945-1976

THE JOURNAL OF THE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE OF NEW SOUTH WALES

INDEX

VOLUMES 1 - 32

1945 - 1976

CONTENTS

	Page
Subject Index	2
Author Index	111

This index was prepared at the Scone Research Centre. It was compiled by David Perkins and Roslyn Flaherty, under the supervision of the Officer-in-Charge, John Dyson.

The index contains technical articles appearing in the volumes 1-32. It omits short notes, retirements, obituaries and the like.

The articles "a", "the" and similar have been omitted as index words. Cross-referencing has been adopted in the Subject Index where appropriate.

December 1976

SUBJECT INDEX

A

- "Abington" Demonstration in the Coolah district - CLARKE,
E.T. 12 (4) : 203.
- Absorption banks and gully control structures - Soil
conservation structures for marginal arable areas -
QUILTY, J.A. 29 (1) : 3.
- Absorption - Gap - and gap spreader banks - Soil conservation
structures for marginal arable areas - QUILTY, J.A.
28 (3) : 116.
- Acacia species - The effect of seven pre-sowing seed treatments
on total germination and germination rate of six -
AVEYARD, J.M. 24 (1) : 43.
- Acid soils - Nodulation of barrel medic in eroded - NEWMAN,
J.C., and CAMERON, D.G. 14 (2) : 87.
- Adaption of conservation techniques to coastal conditions -
SORBY, J.W.A. 22 (3) : 115.
- Address to the Western Division Pasture Protection Boards
and Graziers Conference at Brewarrina, October, 1968 -
KALESKI, L.G. 25 (1) : 3.
- Advances Scheme - Soil Conservation - WEIR, The Hon. G.
4 (2) : 54.
- Advances for soil conservation works - BLANDFORD, C.M.
21 (2) : 44.
- Aerial baiting with "1080" for rabbit eradication on Burrendong
Foreshores - MORT, G.W. 21 (2) : 62.
- Aerial photographs - Determination of slope from topographic
maps and - HIGGINSON, F.R. 31 (2) : 123.
- Aerial photographs - Identification of soil erosion from -
EMERY, K.A. 31 (4) : 219.
- Aerial photographs - Use of - Technical notes on surveying
and mapping - Part I - SAINTILAN, F.D. 18 (1) : 29.
- Aerial photography - Colour - in the reappraisal of alpine
soil erosion - NEBAUER, N.R. and TOTTERDELL, C.J.
29 (3) : 130.
- Aerial photography in soil conservation - SAINTILAN, F.D.
28 (4) : 169.

- Aerial surveys aid delineation of land classes in the Cobar-Byrock area, New South Wales - THOMPSON, D.F. 28 (3) : 141.
- African lovegrass (*Eragrostis curvula* (Shrad) Nees) - Potential for soil conservation in southwestern New South Wales - JOHNSTON, W.H. 30 (4) : 213.
- After-care and management of soil conservation earthworks in the Lockhart-Berrigan area - KINMONT, R.M. 19 (2) : 81.
- After-care in soil conservation work - PERKINS, W.B. 14 (4) : 260.
- Agropyron elongatum* (Host) Beauv.) and *Puccinellia* (Parl.) sp. in saline area revegetation trials - A note on the performance of - FLECK, B.C. 23 (4) : 261.
- Aid to the use of the pocket stereoscope in the field - DYSON, J.R. 24 (2) : 114.
- Albury district - Land use in relation to soil conservation in the - SWADLING, T.J. 10 (4) : 198.
- Albury district - Liquidating gullies in the - SWADLING, T.J. 20 (3) : 152.
- Alpine and sub-alpine revegetation, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - The problem of plant introduction for - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (4) : 209.
- Alpine catchments - Soil conservation in the - CLOTHIER, D.P., and CONDON, R.W. 24 (2) : 96.
- Alpine soil erosion - Colour aerial photography in the reappraisal of - NEBAUER, N.R., and TOTTERDELL, C.J. 29 (3) : 130.
- Annotated list of naturalised and indigenous Gramineae of the Upper Hunter region, N.S.W. - BRYANT, W.G. 18 (2) : 67.
- Annual legumes - Studies of - Useful for soil conservation - CAMERON, D.G. 11 (1) : 10.
- Approach to erosion control on the North West Slopes - MAU, T.F. 1 (2) : 48.
- Approach to the problem of erosion control in established orchards - HUSTON, J.J. 5 (3) : 129.
- Application of a fixed volume method for measuring runoff and soil loss - WATT, L.A. 27 (4) : 227.
- Arable areas of the Western Division of New South Wales - Evaluation of annual pasture legumes for the low rainfall - MILTHORPE, P.L., QUILTY, J.A., and SCOTT, B.J. 28 (4) : 181.

- Arable areas - Soil conservation structures for marginal - a field study - QUILTY, J.A. 29 (3) : 119.
- Arable areas - Soil conservation structures for marginal - Contour ditches - QUILTY, J.A. 28 (2) : 82.
- Arable areas - Soil conservation structures for marginal - Diversion spreader banks and tank drains - QUILTY, J.A. 28 (4) : 157.
- Arable areas - Soil conservation structures for marginal - Gap absorption and gap spreader banks - QUILTY, J.A. 28 (3) : 116.
- Arable areas - Soil conservation structures for marginal - Gully control structures and absorption banks - QUILTY, J.A. 29 (1) : 3.
- Arable areas - Waterspreading on marginal - NEWMAN, J.C. 19 (2) : 49.
- Arable land in the Camden district - Reclamation of eroded - HUSTON, J.J. 6 (4) : 203.
- Arid areas in New South Wales - Waterponding for soil conservation in - NEWMAN, J.C. 22 (1) : 18.
- Arid land management - Land inventory aids - NEWMAN, J.C. 32 (3) : 136.
- Arthurville-Wellington District - Erosion under control in the - NICHOLAS, H.T. 4 (1) : 25.
- Assessment of coastal sand drift in New South Wales - WATT, B.G. 28 (1) : 7.
- Assessment of grazing capacity. Soil erosion and pasture degeneration in Central Australia - Part III - CONDON, R.W., NEWMAN, J.C., and CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 25 (3) : 225.
- Atriplex nummularia* (Lindl) - Studies on the stimulation of germination and emergence of oldman saltbush - JONES, R.M. 24 (4) : 271.
- Atriplex nummularia* (Lindl) seeds - Longevity of - EDWARDS, K. 30 (2) : 120.
- Australian Capital Territory - Erosion control in the - TAYLOR, T.P. 3 (1) : 101.
- Australian National Field Days Orange, 1967 - Guest exhibit at the - ROBERTS, R.W. 24 (3) : 133.

Avalon sand dunes - Stabilisation of - GODFREY, D.D.H.
30 (2) : 78.

"Avondale", Munyabla - An erosion control project on -
SPENCE, W.S. 14 (4) : 287.

B

Baldwin Mountain Resumption Area - MORT, H.D. 9 (1) : 45.

Banks - Absorption - and gully control structures - Soil
conservation structures for marginal arable areas -
QUILTY, J.A. 29 (1) : 3.

Banks and sills - Earthworks for soil conservation, Bathurst -
YOUNG, P.C. 32 (4) : 195.

Bank channels - control of outlet build-up in - MORT, H.D.
16 (2) : 142.

Bank construction - Graded - In the Glen Innes area -
HANMER, T.H. 13 (2) : 81.

Bank designs used in the Henty area - Specialised - DUNCAN,
B.N. 27 (3) : 150.

Bank erosion control - Creek - At Inverell Research Station -
HARRIS, J.S. 9 (3) : 103.

Bank outlets - Level sill - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 13 (2) : 75.

Bank outlets - Protecting level sill - DORAN, L. 29 (2) : 87.

Banks - broad-based - with a dozer - The construction of -
WARBURTON, J.H. 19 (1) : 10.

Banks for water disposal in the Cootamundra district -
Level - WARBURTON, J.H. 10 (2) : 65.

Banks - Gap absorption and gap spreader - Soil conservation
structures for marginal arable areas - QUILTY, J.A.
28 (3) : 116.

Banks - Graded - Construction with the angle dozer - MACKIE,
J.W. 7 (1) : 50.

Banks - Graded - Demonstrate their value at Tambar Springs -
MAU, T.F. 3 (1) : 24.

Banks - Graded - Design and construction of - TROTMAN, R.C.
5 (2) : 92.

Banks - Graded - for the control of erosion of land cultivated
for cereal crops - Principles governing the design of -
MILLER, A.W. 2 (3) : 173.

Banks - Graded - in black clay soils of basaltic origin -
Factors influencing the designs of - WOODS, M.G.M.
6 (1) : 23.

Banks - Graded - on cultivated land in the Central West -
Erosion control by - McMAHON, C.G. 5 (4) : 187.

Banks - Graded - Operating farm machinery on land with -
WOODS, M.G. 3 (1) : 129.

Banks in soil conservation - The use of - WILTSHIRE, G.R.
12 (3) : 99.

Banks in soil conservation - The use of - WILTSHIRE, G.R.
13 (1) : 3.

Banks - Provision of access on land treated with - SONTER,
R.O. 16 (3) : 207.

Banks - Reclamation by ponding - Scald reclamation studies
in the Hay district, N.S.W. Part III - JONES, R.M.
23 (1) : 57.

Banks - Solving specification problems of soil conservation -
LONGWORTH, L.D. 25 (2) : 147.

Banks - Spacing of graded - STEWART, J. 11 (4) : 165.

Banks - Spreader - and tank drains - Diversion - Soil
conservation structures for marginal arable areas -
QUILTY, J.A. 28 (4) : 157.

Banks - The design of earth structures for soil conservation
in eastern New South Wales - Part IV - LOGAN, J.M.
24 (3) : 185.

Banks - Topsoiling of - CLARK, R.W. 32 (1) : 26.

Baldwin mountain resumption area - MORT, H.D. 9 (1) : 45.

Baldwin mountain resumption area - Development of - Keepit
Catchment Area - MORT, H.D. 11 (1) : 3.

Barraba district - Soil conservation in the - PATTERSON, J.M.
7 (3) : 156.

Barrel medic in eroded acid soils - Nodulation of - CAMERON,
D.G., and NEWMAN, J.C. 14 (2) : 87.

Basaltic origin - Factors influencing the designs of graded
banks in black clay soils of - WOOD, M.G.M. 6 (1) : 23.

- Basis for design of soil conservation projects in the dryland farming areas of Jordan - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 25 (1) : 21.
- Bathurst district - Two approaches to soil conservation in the - Part I - "Pine Hills" - BLANDFORD, C.M. 23 (1) : 3.
- Bathurst district - Two approaches to soil conservation in the - Part II - "Riverview" - BLANDFORD, C.M. 23 (2) : 112.
- Bathurst - Earthworks for soil conservation - Banks and sills - YOUNG, P.C. 32 (4) : 195.
- Bathurst - Earthworks for soil conservation - Gully-fill, waterways and flumes - YOUNG, P.C. 32 (2) : 78.
- Bathurst - Soil Conservation on granite soils at - PLUMMER, A.E. 17 (3) : 170.
- Bathurst - The construction of gully control structures at - YOUNG, P.C. 29 (4) : 186.
- Bathurst - Willow Glen Demonstration - Soil conservation at - PLUMMER, A.E. 10 (4) : 193.
- Batlow - Soil conservation on orchard lands at - PETTIT, G.M. 11 (4) : 202.
- Batter stabilisation - Co-operation in the industrial sector - JOY, D.W.B. 31 (3) : 145.
- Batter stabilisation - Road - Techniques employed in - NEBAUER, N.R., and GOOD, R.B. 27 (1) : 14.
- Batters - Road - and associated disturbed areas during and after construction - Stabilisation of - NEBAUER, N.R., and GOOD, R.B. 29 (2) : 90.
- Batters - Roadside and construction sites - Hydromulching, a modern method of stabilisation for - NEBAUER, N.R., and GOOD, R.B. 26 (4) : 233.
- Batters - Stabilisation of - Bombala Sewage Treatment Works - BLANDFORD, D.C. 28 (3) : 107.
- Batter stabilisation on Kosciusko Road - Bitumen-straw mulching for - CLOTHIER, D.P., and CONDON, R.W. 24 (4) : 218.
- Beach areas - Guidelines for real estate development near coastal dunes and - CONDON, R.W., and BARR, D.A. 24 (4) : 237.
- Beach mining - Control of sand drift in - SLESS, J.B. 12 (4) : 164.
- Beach mining - Improved techniques to stabilise frontal and hind dunes after - ATKINSON, W.J. 27 (4) : 199.

- Beach mining - Restoration of coastal sand dunes after - BARR, D.A. 21 (4) : 199.
- Beaches - Pedestrian access to - BARR, D.A., and WATT, B.G. 25 (4) : 286.
- Bega Valley - Flood rains and erosion in the - 1971 - BISHOP, A.V. 29 (1) : 22.
- Bellevue plant hire - Bingara - GODDEN, A.T. 15 (3) : 203.
- Belltrees Soil Conservation Demonstration, Scone - ALLEN, A.J. 5 (4) : 193.
- Ben Lomond - Soil conservation and production increase on a property - HANMER, T.H. 20 (3) : 123.
- Berrigan district - Care of soil conservation structures in the - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 10 (2) : 85.
- Berrigan-Lockhart area - After-care and management of soil conservation earthworks in the - KINMONT, R.M. 19 (2) : 81.
- Berrigan sandhills - Studies in stabilisation - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 18 (2) : 56.
- Berrima District Meat Ltd. - Control of soil erosion at - GOWING, D.B. 20 (4) : 193.
- Berriquin Irrigation District - KNIGHT, L. 4 (3) : 119.
- Bethungra - Co-operation in roadside erosion control at - PETTIT, G.M. 17 (3) : 149.
- Bingara - Bellevue Plant Hire - GODDEN, A.T. 15 (3) : 203.
- Bingara district - Soil erosion and control in the - GODDEN, A.T. 14 (1) : 24.
- Bingara - Gravesend district - Erosion control in the - STEWART, J. 6 (3) : 133.
- Bitou bush, *Chrysanthemoides monilifera* (L) T. Norl. - Studies on the germination of - AVEYARD, J.M. 27 (1) : 82.
- Bitumen in soil conservation and in the control of roadside erosion - The use of - SKURLOW, J. 20 (4) : 200.
- Bitumen, marram grass, and mulch - A successful trial - GOLINSKI, K.D., and BARR, D.A. 25 (3) : 251.
- Bitumen sealed waterway - Roads on red earths - Mimosa District - TENNIE, A.W. 32 (1) : 21.
- Bitumen sealing for flumes and waterways - SMITH, K.J. 16 (1) : 31.

- Bitumen-straw mulching for batter stabilisation on Kosciusko Road - CLOTHIER, D.P., and CONDON, R.W. 24 (4) : 218.
- Black clay soils - The effect of water potential on the germination behaviour of several warm season grass species, with special reference to cracking - WATT, L.A. 30 (1) : 28.
- Black earths - Use on - Synthetic meshes for soil conservation - REYNOLDS, K.C. 32 (3) : 145.
- Blandford Demonstration - Murrurundi district - RENSHAW, K.W. 13 (2) : 54.
- Blowering Foreshores - Management and protection of - GOARD, J.C. 29 (3) : 159.
- Blueprint for erosion control in market gardens - BERMAN, R.W. 16 (1) : 71.
- Bodangora Soil Conservation Demonstration - NICHOLAS, H.T. 7 (2) : 75.
- Bodangora Soil Conservation Demonstration near Wellington - NICHOLAS, H.T. 3 (1) : 76.
- Bombala district - An outline of soil conservation work in the - CHARMAN, P.E.V. 23 (3) : 174.
- Bombala sewage Treatment Works - Stabilisation of batters at - BLANDFORD, D.C. 28 (3) : 107.
- Bourke district - Scald reclamation experiments in the - JAMES, J.W. 12 (1) : 44.
- Bredbo area - Soil conservation in the - DURHAM, L.J. 17 (1) : 57.
- Bredbo Soil Conservation Demonstration - PETTIT, G.M. 14 (2) : 97.
- Brief look at the Peak Hill district - HOSKYNS, M. 25 (3) : 219.
- Broad-based banks - The construction of - with a dozer - WARBURTON, J.H. 19 (1) : 10.
- Brobenah roadside erosion control project - Part I - The basis of co-operation - HERRINGTON, R.E. 17 (4) : 209.
- Brobenah roadside erosion control project - Part II - Design and construction of control measures - CROSSMAN, W.G. 17 (4) : 215.
- Brobenah roadside erosion control project - Part III - Shire participation - HEAP, R.G. 17 (4) : 225.

- Brobenah roadside erosion control project - Part IV - A landholder's view - HAWKER, W.A. 17 (4) : 228.
- Buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris* L.) for soil conservation - BRYANT, W.G. 17 (3) : 135.
- Buffel grass - Studies on - A note on the effect of pre-sowing cultural treatment on the establishment and growth of five introduced grasses - BRYANT, W.G. 18 (3) : 134.
- Buffel grass - Studies on - The effect of varying periods of pre-sowing contact with superphosphate - BRYANT, W.G. 17 (2) : 123.
- Burning and grazing - The effect of - on a mountain grassland, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - BRYANT, W.G. 29 (1) : 29.
- Burning, grazing and regeneration of tree seedlings in *Eucalyptus pauciflora* woodlands - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (2) : 121.
- Burning on sub-alpine pastures - NEWMAN, J.C. 10 (3) : 127.
- Burning - Stubble - WALKER, B.S. 6 (4) : 209.
- Burrendong catchment area - Investigations within - McCAFFREY, L.A.H. 7 (2) : 97.
- Burrendong dam - Protection of foreshore lands - COLCLOUGH, J.D. 16 (2) : 127.
- Burrendong dam - Soil conservation measures on the foreshores of - BLAKE, N.A. 9 (4) : 38.
- Burrendong foreshores - Aerial baiting with "1080" for rabbit eradication on - MORT, G.W. 21 (2) : 62.
- Burrendong foreshores - An important factor in the management of - The rabbit problem - GRAHAM, E.V. 21 (2) : 53.
- Burrendong foreshores - Grassland research for soil conservation on - LOGAN, J.M. Part I 13 (3) : 96
Part II 13 (4) : 198.
- Burrinjuck catchment area - Soil conservation in the - HARRIS, J.S. 12 (3) : 114.
- Burrinjuck catchment - Soil erosion in rain shadow areas of the upper - LONGWORTH, L.D. 8 (3) : 104.
- Byrock-Cobar area - New South Wales - Aerial surveys aid delineation of land classes in the - THOMPSON, D.F. 28 (3) : 141.
- Byrock-Cobar - Waterspreading - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 31 (2) : 82.

C

- Calculation of flows in graded banks and waterways -
DILLON, J. 7 (1) : 36.
- Calculators - Mechanical - for use by the Soil
Conservationist - MORT, H.D. 8 (4) : 186.
- Callala beach - Dune erosion, sand drift control and
community effort - FLECK, B.O. 31 (1) : 19.
- Camden district - Earth flows cause widespread damage in
the - HUSTON, J.J. 9 (4) : 149.
- Camden district - Reclamation of eroded arable land in the -
HUSTON, J.J. 6 (4) : 203.
- Camden district - Soil conservation in the - BEIRNE, K.G.
9 (3) : 135.
- Camden district - Soil erosion in the - BEIRNE, K.G.
8 (3) : 122.
- Camden subdistrict - Graded banks in the - BEIRNE, K.G.
14 (3) : 177.
- Canowindra - Redesigning an erosion control programme at -
SMITH, L.W. 3 (1) : 13.
- Capacities - Estimation of - Technical notes on surveying
and mapping - Part VI - BOOTH, I.C. 19 (2) : 59.
- Care of soil conservation structures in the Berrigan district -
PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 10 (2) : 85.
- Catchment - An erosion survey in the Kur-ring-gai Chase and
adjoining - LAMY, D.L., and JUNOR, R.S.
Part I - 21 (3) : 94
Part II - 21 (4) : 159.
- Catchment area - Burrendong - Investigations within -
McCAFFREY, L.A.H. 7 (2) : 97.
- Catchment area - Glenbawn - In the Upper Hunter Valley -
Some features of land use and erosion in -
SECOMBE, K.G. 4 (2) : 74.
- Catchment area - Hume - Erosion survey of - MORLAND, R.T.
Part I - 14 (3) : 191
Part II - 14 (4) : 293
Part III - 15 (1) : 66
Part IV - 15 (2) : 172
Part V - Land use and fire damage - 15 (3) : 208
Part VI - Erosion and catchment efficiency - 16 (1) : 5.

- Catchment area - Hume - Preliminary investigations in - MORLAND, R.T. 5 (1) : 44.
- Catchment area - Keepit - A general survey of - DURHAM, L.J. 9 (3) : 127.
- Catchment area - Keepit - A survey of - DURHAM, L.J. 9 (2) : 70.
- Catchment area - Keepit - Development of Baldwin Mountain Resumption Area - MORT, H.D. 11 (1) : 3.
- Catchment area - Keepit - Hall's Creek sector - BOYD, A.G. 7 (4) : 205.
- Catchment area - Keepit - Investigations of - GOOD, A.W. 5 (4) : 155.
- Catchment area - Keepit, Manilla - Inlet Soil Conservation Demonstration - MAU, T.F. 4 (3) : 112.
- Catchment area - Keepit - Protection of - MAU, T.F. 5 (3) : 115.
- Catchment area - Lake Burley Griffin - Survey of erosion and land use within the - HIGGINSON, F.R., and EMERY, K.A. 28 (1) : 22.
- Catchment area of Keepit Dam - Survey of erosion and land use within the - EMERY, K.A.
Part I - Climate, geology, soils - 30 (4) : 229
Part II - Topography, land use and erosion - 31 (1) : 33.
- Catchment area - Reedy Creek - Fertility assessment of yellow solodic soils from - CRAZE, B. 32 (3) : 161.
- Catchment area - Tumut - Some aspects of - NEWMAN, J.C. 9 (1) : 19.
- Catchment area - Tumut - Survey of vegetation and erosion - NEWMAN, J.C.
Part I - 10 (4) : 204
Part II - 11 (1) : 48
Part III - 11 (2) : 95
Part IV - 11 (3) : 146
Part V - 11 (4) : 207.
- Catchment area - Vegetative stabilisation of the Katoomba Water Supply - KALESKI, L.G., and POWLES, R. 3 (1) : 50.
- Catchment area - Warkworth - A general survey of - GOOD, A.W. 9 (1) : 4.
- Catchment area - Warragamba - A climatological study of - HOLFORD, I.C.R. 15 (1) : 34.
- Catchment - Glenbawn - Timber treatment for grazing on a property in the - MITCHELL, A.L. 10 (2) : 70.

- Catchment - Hume - Conservation flying in the - SWADLING, T.J. 12 (2) : 80.
- Catchment - New Zealand - Soil conservation and changing land use in a small - McCONNELL, D.J., MONTEITH, N.H., and BERMAN, R.W. 22 (1) : 29.
- Catchment of Glenbawn Dam - The use of fertilisers in the improvement of the - MITCHELL, A.L. 12 (3) : 140.
- Catchment of Lake Burley Griffin, A.C.T. - Soil erosion control in the - SMITH, L.W. 24 (1) : 27.
- Catchment treatment - Whole - The Morven-Gerogery Road Scheme - SWADLING, T.J., and JOLLEY, J.T. 27 (1) : 4.
- Catchment - Wongo Creek, Manilla - Protection of - STERELNY, I.A. 6 (4) : 171.
- Catchment - Wongo Creek - Silt dams in - STERELNY, I.A. 10 (2) : 85.
- Catchment - Upper Burrinjuck - Soil erosion in rain shadow areas of the - LONGWORTH, L.D. 8 (3) : 104.
- Catchments for farm dams - Protection of sealed - HERRINGTON, R.E. 23 (4) : 257.
- Cenchrus ciliaris L. - Buffel grass - for soil conservation - BRYANT, W.G. 17 (3) : 135.
- Central and Eastern Divisions - Erosion survey of N.S.W. Reassessment, 1967 - STEWART, J. 24 (3) : 139.
- Central and Eastern Divisions - The erosion survey of N.S.W. - KALFSKI, L.G. 1 (1) : 12.
- Central and Eastern Divisions - The erosion survey of New South Wales - KALESKI, L.G. 19 (4) : 171.
- Central Australia - Soil erosion and pasture degeneration in - CONDON, R.W., NEWMAN, J.C., and CUNNINGHAM, G.M.
Part I - Soil erosion and degeneration of pasture and topfeeds - 25 (1) : 47
Part II - Prevention and control of soil erosion and pasture degeneration - 25 (2) : 161
Part III - The assessment of grazing capacity - 25 (3) : 225
Part IV - 25 (4) : 295.
- Central East-Darling region - Erosion survey of the - STANNARD, M.E.
Part I - 18 (3) : 143
Part II - 18 (4) : 173
Part III - 19 (1) : 17
Part IV - 19 (2) : 69.

- Central highlands - Land use factors in the conservation of steep grazing lands in the - McCaffrey, L.A.H. 8 (3) : 97.
- Central Tablelands - Soil conservation on the - Rylstone district - Colclough, J.D. 6 (1) : 7.
- Central West - Erosion control by graded banks on cultivated land in the - McMahon, C.G. 5 (4) : 187.
- Central West - Farm water disposal in the - Roberts, R.W. 11 (3) : 137.
- Central Western Slopes - Pastures and pasture management in the erosion control programme on the - Wiltshire, G.R. 2 (3) : 204.
- Cereal crops - Principles governing the design of graded banks for the control of erosion of land cultivated for - Miller, A.W. 2 (3) : 173.
- Cereal growing and soil conservation in the Nyngan district - Cunningham, G.M. 24 (3) : 175.
- Changing pattern of land management on a property in the catchment of Glenbawn Dam - Clarke, E.T. 20 (4) : 178.
- Changing role of soil conservation in land use planning - Knowles, G.H. 32 (1) : 9.
- Channels - Bank - Control of outlet build-up in - Mort, H.D. 16 (2) : 142.
- Channels - Rate of flow in - The design of earth structures for soil conservation in eastern New South Wales - Part II - Logan, J.M. 24 (1) : 35.
- Chloris gayana - Kunth - Rhodes grass for erosion control - A review of plant testing - Aveyard, J.M. 23 (2) : 95.
- Chrysanthemoides monilifera (L) T. Norl. - Bitou bush - Studies on the germination of - Aveyard, J.M. 27 (1) : 82.
- Clay soil - Black - In north-western New South Wales - Some observations on the rate of drying and crust formation on a - Watt, L.A. 28 (1) : 41.
- Clay soils of basaltic origin - Factors influencing the designs of graded banks in black - Wood, M.G.M. 6 (1) : 23.
- Clay soils - The effect of water potential on the germination behaviour of several warm season grass species, with special reference to cracking black - Watt, L.A. 30 (1) : 28.
- Climate and erosion rate at Inverell - Buckley, K.S. 10 (4) : 171.
- Climate, geology, soils - Survey of erosion and land use within the catchment area of Keepit Dam - Part I - Emery, K.A. 30 (4) : 229.

- Climate of the Hunter Valley of New South Wales - Some characteristics of the - Bryant, W.G. 20 (2) : 80.
- Climate, topography, soils, land use - Report on an erosion survey of the Pindari Catchment Area - Part I - Dyson, J.R. 26 (2) : 124.
- Climatic trends - Short term - and weather cycles in the Monaro Region of New South Wales - Costin, A.B. 5 (4) : 178.
- Climatological study of Warragamba catchment area - Holford, I.C.R. 15 (1) : 34.
- Clover - leyland - wheat rotation - Cameron, D.G. 8 (1) : 28.
- Coal mining areas - Open cut - The restoration of - Elandford, C.M.
Part I - 21 (2) : 70
Part II - 21 (2) : 127.
- Coastal conditions - The adaption of conservation techniques to - Sorby, J.W.A. 22 (3) : 115.
- Coastal districts - The influence of sodium salts on soils with reference to tunnel erosion in - Charman, P.E.V.
Part I - Kempsey area - 25 (4) : 331
Part II - Grafton area - 26 (1) : 71
Part III - Taree area - 26 (4) : 256.
- Coastal dunes and beach areas - Guidelines for real estate development near - Condon, R.W., and Barr, D.A. 24 (4) : 237.
- Coastal sand dunes - Restoration after beach mining - Barr, D.A. 21 (4) : 199.
- Coastal heath stabilisation - Fertiliser requirements for - Barr, D.A. 22 (2) : 86.
- Coastal sand drift - Mort, G.W. 3 (1) : 17.
- Coastal sand drift - Sless, J.B. 13 (4) : 146.
- Coastal sand drift - Sless, J.B. 14 (1) : 50.
- Coastal sand drift control - Recent progress at experimental centres - Sless, J.B. 11 (4) : 172.
- Coastal sand drift investigation in New South Wales - Hewitt, B.R. - Part I - 10 (1) : 45.
Part II - 10 (2) : 90.
- Coastal sand drift in New South Wales - An assessment of - Watt, B.G. 28 (1) : 7.
- Coastal sand drift stabilisation - Planting guide for - Sless, J.B. 14 (3) : 184.

- Coastal sands - A simple technique for assessing regeneration after mining on - ATKINSON, W.J. 28 (2) : 98.
- Coastal sands after mining - Stabilisation of - ATKINSON, W.J., and BARR, D.A. 26 (2) : 89.
- Coastline erosion - Evaluation of a phase of extreme - QUILTY, J.A., and WEARNE, A.H. 31 (3) : 179.
- Cobar area - Contour furrowing and the estimation of contour furrowing costs in the - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 25 (2) : 134.
- Cobar-Byrock area, New South Wales - Aerial surveys aid delineation of land classes in the - THOMPSON, D.R. 28 (3) : 141.
- Cobar-Byrock - Waterspreading - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 31 (2) : 82.
- Cobar - Furrowing aids revegetation at - Despite the worst drought on record - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 23 (3) : 192.
- Cobar peneplain - South-west - Erosion survey of the - STANNARD, M.E.
Part I - 13 (4) : 176
Part II - 14 (1) : 30
Part III - 14 (2) : 137.
- Cobar regeneration area - The first sixteen years - WALKER, P.J. 32 (3) : 119.
- Coffs Harbour - Sodium tripolyphosphate prevents seepage in red earth structures - WICKHAM, H.G., and HARRIS, G.L. 32 (2) : 68.
- Collection and preservation of soil monoliths - ROSEWELL, C.J. 25 (1) : 93.
- Colo and MacDonald Rivers - Sand deposits in the - DYSON, J.R. 22 (4) : 158.
- Colour aerial photography in the reappraisal of alpine soil erosion - NEBAUER, N.R., and TOTTERDELL, C.J. 29 (3) : 130.
- Combating erosion in the Gunnedah district - McGRATH, J.M. 17 (2) : 103.
- Combo, near Wellington - Erosion under control at - NICHOLAS, H.T. 3 (4) : 155.
- Community effort, dune erosion and sand drift control - Callala Beach - FLECK, B.C. 31 (1) : 19.
- Condobolin district - A roadside erosion problem in the - HUDSON, R.B. 20 (2) : 67.
- Condobolin district - A survey of tree plantings and tree growth rates in the - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 22 (4) : 174.

- Condobolin district - Soil erosion and soil conservation in the - GODFREY, D.D.H. 6 (1) : 31.
- Condobolin district with a view to soil conservation - Stocking and stock management in the - GODFREY, D.D.H. 6 (2) : 103.
- Condobolin tree and shrub establishment trial - WARREN, J.F. 20 (1) : 12.
- Conservation farming in New England with a farm grader - BERMAN, R.W. 6 (3) : 196.
- Conservation farming in the Temora district - KALESKI, L.G. 3 (1) : 96.
- Conservation farming on the Highveld Region of South Africa - Land capability classification for - GROBLER, J.H. 26 (1) : 60.
- Conservation farming - The road back to soil stability - TROTMAN, R.C. 21 (1) : 13.
- Conservation flying in the Hume Catchment - SWADLING, T.J. 12 (2) : 80.
- Conservation of natural resources in New South Wales - Fire and the - LUKE, R.H. 19 (1) : 37.
- Conservation of steep grazing lands in the Central Highlands - Land use factors in the - McCAFFREY, L.A.H. 8 (3) : 97.
- Conservation techniques to coastal conditions - The adaption of - SORBY, J.W.A. 22 (3) : 115.
- Conservation work - Numbered discs for - MITCHELL, W.N. 11 (2) : 93.
- Conserve our lands - DUNN, W.F. 1 (1) : 7.
- Construction and design of graded banks - TROTMAN, R.C. 5 (2) : 92.
- Construction and design of grassed waterways - MILLER, A.W. 1 (2) : 56.
- Construction and operation of a simple controlled temperature room - WATT, L.A. 29 (2) : 111.
- Construction - Graded bank - in the Glen Innes area - HANMER, T.H. 13 (2) : 81.
- Construction of broad-based banks with a dozer - The - WARBURTON, J.H. 19 (1) : 10.
- Construction of graded banks with the angle dozer - MACKIE, J.W. 7 (1) : 50.

- Construction of gully control structures at Bathurst -
YOUNG, P.C. 29 (4) : 186.
- Construction sites and roadside batters - Hydromulching,
a modern method of stabilisation for - GOOD, R.B.,
and NEBAUER, N.R. 26 (4) : 233.
- Construction - Stabilisation of road batters and associated
disturbed areas during and after - GOOD, R.B., and
NEBAUER, N.R. 29 (2) : 90.
- Contribution of historical factors to the present erosion
condition of the upper Hunter River - MONTEITH, N.H.
9 (2) : 85.
- Control and prevention of soil erosion and pasture degeneration -
Soil erosion and pasture degeneration in Central
Australia - Part II - CONDON, R.W., NEWMAN, J.C., and
CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 25 (2) : 161.
- Control of soil erosion in the Bingara district - GODDEN, A.T.
14 (1) : 24.
- Control of erosion in New South Wales - ORR, R.E. 7 (2) : 80.
- Control of erosion on dairying land - McMAHON, C.G. 8 (1) : 40.
- Control of erosion on farm roads - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 6 (2) : 86.
- Control of gully erosion at Cootamundra - WARBURTON, J.H.
18 (1) : 34.
- Control of gully erosion, holding dams and diversions -
TAYLOR, T.P. 5 (1) : 15.
- Control of outlet build-up in bank channels - MORT, H.D.
16 (2) : 142.
- Control of roadside erosion by soil conservation methods -
SKURLOW, J. 15 (2) : 158.
- Control of sand drift in beach mining - SLESS, J.B. 12 (4) : 164.
- Control of soil erosion at Berrima District Meats Ltd. -
GOWING, D.B. 20 (4) : 193.
- Contour cultivation on the wheat farm - COX, R.K. 5 (3) : 145.
- Contour ditches - Soil conservation structures for marginal
arable areas - QUILTY, J.A. 28 (2) : 82.
- Contour establishment of pastures in the Tenterfield district -
DORAN, L. 13 (3) : 129.
- Contour furrowing and the estimation of contour furrowing costs
in the Cobar area - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 25 (2) : 134.

- Contour furrows in pasture land in Kangaroo Valley -
McMAHON, C.G. 4 (2) : 84.
- Contour furrowing in the Riverina - SMITH, L.W. 4 (3) : 101.
- Contour furrows in the Singleton district - REYNOLDS,
W.S. 22 (2) : 96.
- Contour planting - MILLER, A.W. 5 (2) : 74.
- Contour ripping - A new twist to an old theme - JOY, D.W.B.
28 (2) : 67.
- Contour ripping on the North Coast - FOREMAN, N.G. 13 (1) : 11.
- Contour strip cropping on wheatlands at Wellington - HUSTON, J.J.
12 (1) : 27.
- Coolabah district, New South Wales - Regeneration of scalded
duplex soils in the - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 30 (3) : 157.
- Coolah district - "Abington" demonstration in the - CLARKE, E.T.
12 (4) : 203.
- Coolah - Experimental roadside erosion control demonstration -
WARTON, D.R. 21 (1) : 26.
- Coomealla Irrigation Area - Sand drift control on -
CONDON, R.W. 10 (3) : 109.
- Coonabarabran Subdistrict - A survey of the - BARNETT, G.A.
10 (4) : 180.
- Co-operation in roadside erosion control - ANON. 17 (4) : 208.
- Co-operation in roadside erosion control at Bethungra -
PETTIT, G.M. 17 (3) : 149.
- Cootamundra - Control of gully erosion at - WARBURTON, J.H.
18 (1) : 34.
- Cootamundra district - Gully control in the - WARBURTON, J.H.
13 (3) : 116.
- Cootamundra district - Level banks for water disposal in the -
WARBURTON, J.H. 10 (2) : 65.
- Cootamundra district - Soil conservation in the - LAMY, D.L.
3 (1) : 119.
- Cootamundra district - Soil conservation in the - WARBURTON, J.H.
7 (4) : 199.
- Cootamundra district - Soil conservation in the - GODDEN, A.T.
24 (4) : 231.
- Cootamundra - Soil conservation works aid pasture establishment
at - WARBURTON, J.H. 18 (2) : 48.

- Cowra Research Station - Field day at - MORLAND, R.T.
10 (1) : 7.
- Cowra Research Station - Meteorological records - 1942/1971 -
LANG, R.D. 29 (1) : 45.
- Cowra Research Station - Studies in soil conservation at -
1941/1951 - CAMERON, D.G. 8 (4) : 158.
- Cowra Research Station - Wise land use on the - SMITH, L.W.
1 (2) : 60.
- Cover crops - Scald reclamation with primary - CONDON, R.W.
Part I - 14 (4) : 264
Part II - 15 (2) : 125.
- Cracking black clays - Gwydir District, Northwestern New
South Wales - Evaluation of pasture species for soil
conservation on - WATT, L.A. - 32 (2) : 86.
- Cracking black soils - The effect of water potential on the
germination behaviour of several warm season grass
species, with special reference to - WATT, L.A. 30 (1) : 28.
- Creek and river bank erosion in the Manilla district - Some
observations on - DURHAM, L.J. 7 (3) : 144.
- Creek bank erosion control at Inverell Research Station -
HARRIS, J.S. 9 (3) : 103.
- Crops - cereal - Principles governing the design of graded
banks for the control of erosion of land cultivated for -
MILLER, A.W. 2 (3) : 173.
- Cudgong Shire - Experimental roadside control demonstration
in - WARBURTON, B.G. 22 (1) : 9.
- Cultivation - Contour - on the wheat farm - COX, R.K.
5 (3) : 145.
- Curlewis in the north west - Strip cropping at - HEATH, M.
3 (1) : 82.
- Cyclone Pam - The effects of - Frontal dune studies - QUILTY,
J.A., and WEARNE, A.H. 30 (4) : 201.
- Cypress pine on prior streams - A note on the regeneration of -
JONES, R.M. 19 (4) : 184.

D

- Dams and diversions - Control of gully erosion, holding -
TAYLOR, T.P. 5 (1) : 15.
- Dams - Minor flood and erosion control - MILLER, A.W.
6 (4) : 179.

- Dams - Protection of sealed catchments for farm -
HERRINGTON, R.E. 23 (4) : 257.
- Dams - Silt - in Wongo Creek Catchment - STERELNY, I.A.
6 (4) : 171.
- Dams - Small scale model - Investigations into earthwork
tunnelling and mechanical control measures using -
RITCHIE, J.A. 21 (2) : 80.
- Darling region - Central east - Erosion survey of the -
STANNARD, M.E. -
Part I - Climate and land form - 18 (3) : 143
Part II - Soils - 18 (4) : 173
Part III - Vegetation - 19 (1) : 17
Part IV - Erosion - 19 (2) : 69.
- Dating of erosion by growth rings - WARREN, J.F. 17 (2) : 126.
- Definition of soil conservation terms - ANON 2 (2) : 167.
- Delungra district - Soil conservation in the - 1939/1962 -
TEWKSBURY, A.R. 20 (1) : 22.
- Denman area - Gully control structures in the - ALLEN, A.J.
18 (4) : 183.
- Dense pastures stabilise the soil - ANON 1 (3) : 86.
- Design and construction of control measures - Brobenah roadside
erosion control project - Part II - CROSSMAN, W.G.
17 (4) : 215.
- Design and construction of graded banks - TROTMAN, R.C.
5 (2) : 92.
- Design and construction of grassed waterways - MILLER, A.W.
1 (2) : 56.
- Design for soil conservation projects in the dryland farming
areas of Jordan - A basis for - WILTSHIRE, G.R.
25 (1) : 21.
- Design - hydraulic - Metric versions of some formulae used in -
SKURLOW, J. 31 (1) : 66.
- Design of earth structures for soil conservation in eastern
New South Wales - LOGAN, J.M.
Part I - 23 (4) : 270
Part II - Rate of flow in channels - 24 (1) : 35.
Part III - Water disposal - 24 (2) : 179
Part IV - Banks - 24 (3) : 185
Part V - Gully control - 24 (4) : 252.

- Design of graded banks for the control of erosion of land cultivated for cereal crops - Principles governing the - MILLER, A.W. 2 (3) : 173.
- Designing a soil erosion control programme - SMITH, L.W. 1 (3) : 71.
- Designs of graded banks in black clay soils of basaltic origin - Factors influencing the - WOODS, M.G.M. 6 (1) : 23.
- Designs used in the Henty area - Specialised bank - DUNCAN, B.N. 27 (3) : 150.
- Determination of slope from topographic maps and aerial photographs - HIGGINSON, F.R. 31 (2) : 123.
- Deterioration of vegetation and erosion in the Guthega Catchment Area, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (1) : 62.
- Development of Baldwin Mountain Resumption Area - Keepit Catchment Area - MORT, H.D. 11 (1) : 3.
- Development of Gunnedah Soil Conservation Research Station - LADEWIG, H.E. 3 (1) : 70.
- Development of Inverell Soil Conservation Research Station - STEWART, J. 3 (1) : 113.
- Development of sand drift control operations at Port Kembla - MORT, G.W. 3 (3) : 160.
- Development of Wagga Wagga Soil Conservation Research Station - FRASER, H.A. 2 (4) : 230.
- Dew in western New South Wales - WARREN, J.F. 18 (1) : 40.
- Discs - Numbered - for soil conservation work - MITCHELL, W.N. 11 (2) : 93.
- Dispersible clay soils for soil conservation structures on the North Coast of New South Wales - WICKHAM, H.G. 32 (1) : 36.
- Diversions and dams - Control of gully erosion holding - TAYLOR, T.P. 5 (1) : 15.
- Diversions - Overshot sills - A safety device in - BERMAN, R.W. 27 (3) : 145.
- Diversion spreader banks and tank drains - Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - QUILTY, J.A. 28 (4) : 157.
- Douglas Park - Erosion under control at - HUSTON, J.J. 4 (2) : 79.
- Dozer - angle - Construction of graded banks with the - MACKIE, J.W. 7 (1) : 50.

- Dozer - farm - The use of - LEEUW, H. 14 (1) : 69.
- Dozer - The construction of broadbanks with a - WARBURTON, J.H. 19 (1) : 10.
- Drafting aids - use of - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part V - SAINTILAN, F.D. 18 (2) : 62.
- Drains - tank - and spreader banks - Diversion - Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - QUILTY, J.A. 28 (4) : 157.
- Drift control - Sand - along the sewage effluent pipeline, North Cronulla - FLECK, B.C. 23 (1) : 29.
- Drift control - sand - Dune erosion and community effort - Callala Beach - FLECK, B.C. 31 (1) : 19.
- Dry weight of silt in a runoff suspension - A rapid method of determining the - HAMILTON, G.J. 26 (4) : 276.
- Dumps, tailings and open cuts - Guidelines for rehabilitation of - QUILTY, J.A. 31 (2) : 95.
- Dune erosion, sand drift control and community effort - Callala Beach - FLECK, B.C. 31 (1) : 19.
- Dunes - Sand - of the Menindee district - STANNARD, M.E. 9 (3) : 110.
- Dune studies - Frontal - The effects of Cyclone Pam - QUILTY, J.A., and WEARNE, A.H. 30 (4) : 201.
- Dung sampling - Estimating grazing trends in western New South Wales by - WARREN, J.F. 27 (3) : 182.
- "Dunrossie", Wagga District - Soil conservation on - PLUMMER, A.E. 29 (1) : 15.
- Duplex soils in the Coolabah district, New South Wales - Regeneration of scalded - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 30 (3) : 157.
- Dust storms - BEADLE, N.C.W. 1 (2) : 53.
- Dust storms - Some further remarks on - BLANDFORD, C.M. 4 (1) : 36.
- E
- Earth flows cause widespread damage in the Camden district - HUSTON, J.J. 9 (4) : 149.

- Earth structures for soil conservation in eastern New South Wales - Design of - LOGAN, J.M.
 Part I - 23 (4) : 270
 Part II - Rate of flow in channels - 24 (1) : 35.
 Part III - Water disposal - 24 (2) : 179
 Part IV - Banks - 24 (3) : 185
 Part V - Gully control - 24 (4) : 252.
- Earthworks for soil conservation, Bathurst - Banks and sills - YOUNG, P.C. 32 (4) : 195.
- Earthworks for soil conservation, Bathurst - Gully fill, waterways, and flumes - YOUNG, P.C. 32 (2) : 78.
- Earthworks in the Lockhart-Berrigan area - After-care and management of soil conservation - KINMONT, R.M. 19 (2) : 81.
- Earthworks on pasture lands in the New England Tablelands - Topsoil cover for - SONTER, R.O. 27 (2) : 94.
- Earthworks - Protection of - Keepit Catchment Area - GOOD, A.W. 12 (3) : 168.
- Earthwork tunnelling and the application of soil testing procedure - RITCHIE, J.A. 19 (3) : 111.
- Earthwork tunnelling and mechanical control measures using small scale model dams - Investigations into - RITCHIE, J.A. 21 (2) : 80.
- Earthwork tunnelling - Investigations into the control of - ROSEWELL, C.J. 26 (3) : 188.
- East Darling region - Central - Erosion survey of the - STANNARD, M.E.
 Part I - Climate and land forms - 18 (3) : 143
 Part II - Soils - 18 (4) : 173
 Part III - Vegetation - 19 (1) : 17
 Part IV - Erosion 19 (2) : 69.
- Eastern and Central Division - Erosion survey of N.S.W. Reassessment, 1967 - STEWART, J. 24 (3) : 139.
- Eastern and Central Divisions - The erosion survey of N.S.W. - KALESKI, L.G. 1 (1) : 12.
- Eastern and Central Division - The erosion survey of New South Wales - KALESKI, L.G. 19 (4) : 171.
- Eastern New South Wales - Design of earth structures for soil conservation in - LOGAN, J.M.
 Part I - 23 (4) : 270
 Part II - Rate of flow in channels - 24 (1) : 35
 Part III - Water disposal - 24 (2) : 179
 Part IV - Banks 24 (3) : 185
 Part V - Gully control - 24 (4) : 252.

- Eastern Riverina - Soil conservation in - FRASER, H.A. 4 (2) : 58.
- Eastern Riverina - Soil erosion in - GRAHAM, F. 4 (3) : 135.
- Effect of erosion and stream sedimentation on town water supply - NICHOLAS, H.T. 3 (1) : 39.
- Effect of grazing and burning on a mountain grassland, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - BRYANT, W.G. 29 (1) : 29.
- Effect of gypsum on seedling establishment on scalds - JONES, R.M. 18 (2) : 78.
- Effect of seven pre-sowing seed treatments on total germination and germination rate of six *Acacia* species - AVEYARD, J.N. 24 (1) : 43.
- Effect of sheet erosion on productivity - DANIEL, P.R. 25 (4) : 322.
- Effect of sheet erosion on wheat yield - BARR, D.A. 13 (1) : 27.
- Effect of sheet erosion on wheat yield and quality - HAMILTON, G.J. 26 (2) : 118.
- Effect of water potential on the germination behaviour of several warm season grass species, with special reference to cracking black clay soils - WATT, L.A. 30 (1) : 28.
- Effects of ranges on rainfall in the southwest wheat area - BLANDFORD, C.M. 3 (3) : 166.
- (*Ehrharta calycina* Sm.) for soil conservation - Testing perennial veldt grass - JONES, H.R. 21 (3) : 146.
- Embankments - Earthen - on industrial projects - Stabilisation of - JUNOR, R.S. 24 (1) : 15.
- (*Eragrostis curvula* (Shrad) Nees) - African lovegrass - Potential for soil conservation in southwestern New South Wales - JOHNSTON, W.H. 30 (4) : 213.
- Eroded and denuded sites - Revegetation of - Some basic considerations - CAMERON, D.G. 18 (3) : 91.
- Eroded arable land in the Camden district - Reclamation of - HUSTON, J.J. 6 (4) : 203.
- Erosion - Alpine soil - Colour aerial photography in the reappraisal of - NEBAUER, N.R., and TOTTERDELL, C.J. 29 (3) : 130.
- Erosion - Field tunnel - A review - CROUCH, R.J. 32 (2) : 98.

- Erosion control on the red clay loam soils of the Merriwa district - CALLENDER, A.J. 9 (4) : 177.
- Erosion control on the Southern Tablelands by the use of deep ripping - BLANDFORD, D.C. 26 (1) : 5.
- Erosion control on the Southern Tablelands - The value of grassland improvement in - PRELL, H.R., and PRELL, M. 2 (2) : 150.
- Erosion control on Willans Hill Reserve - A local government project at Wagga - HERRINGTON, R.E. 15 (3) : 246.
- Erosion control programme at Canowindra - Redesigning an - SMITH, L.W. 3 (1) : 13.
- Erosion control programme in the Upper Glenbawn Catchment Area - GODFREY, D.D.H. 7 (3) : 138.
- Erosion control programme - Kikuyu in the - SECOMBE, K.G. 7 (3) : 151.
- Erosion control on stock reserve in tableland areas - TAYLOR, T.P. 2 (1) : 118.
- Erosion control programme on the Central Western Slopes - Pastures and pasture management in the - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 2 (3) : 204.
- Erosion control programme - Designing a soil - SMITH, L.W. 1 (3) : 71.
- Erosion control project at Brobenah - Roadside - HERRINGTON, R.E. - Part I - The basis of co-operation 17 (4) : 209
 CROSSMAN, W.G. - Part II - Design and construction of control measures - 17 (4) : 215
 HEAP, R.G. - Part III - Shire participation - 17 (4) : 225
 HAWKER, W.A. - Part IV - A landholder's view - 17 (4) : 228.
- Erosion control project on "Avondale", Mynyabla - SPENCE, W.S. 14 (4) : 287.
- Erosion control - Roadside - at Bethungra - Co-operation in - PETTIT, G.M. 17 (3) : 149.
- Erosion control - Roadside - Demonstration in Cudgegong Shire - Experimental - WARBURTON, B.G. 22 (1) : 9.
- Erosion control - Roadside - in the Goodradigbee Shire - HARRIS, J.S. 20 (1) : 39.
- Erosion control - Roadside - The Gap Road Project - HERRINGTON, R.E. 16 (4) : 245.
- Erosion control - Rhodes grass for - HUMPHREYS, L.R. 11 (2) : 70.

- Erosion control - The land use factor in wheatland - COX, R.K. 6 (4) : 159.
- Erosion control - The role of forests in - POWLES, R. 1 (1) : 27.
- Erosion - Dating of - by growth rings - WARREN, J.F. 17 (2) : 126.
- Erosion - Dune - sand drift control and community effort - Callala Beach - FLECK, B.C. 31 (1) : 19.
- Erosion following wild fires in Kosciusko National Park, New South Wales in 1973 - A preliminary assessment of - GOOD, R.B. 29 (4) : 191.
- Erosion - Good grassland minimises - HOOD, T.E. 2 (2) : 203.
- Erosion - Grassland and control of - HERRINGTON, R.E. 6 (3) : 147.
- Eroded grazing country in the Yass district - Reclamation of - WOODHAM, K.M. 9 (1) : 32.
- Erosion - Gully - Control by concrete head structures - TAYLOR, T.P. 1 (2) : 38.
- Erosion - Gully - Holding dams and diversions - Control of - TAYLOR, T.P. 5 (1) : 15.
- Erosion in New South Wales - Control of - ORR, R.E. 7 (2) : 80.
- Erosion in rain shadow areas of the upper Burrinjuck Catchment - Soil - LONGWORTH, L.D. 8 (3) : 104.
- Errors in the estimation of slope from stereo photographs using stereo dip comparators - EDWARDS, K. 31 (2) : 129.
- Erosion in the Gunnedah district - Combating - McGRATH, J.M. 17 (2) : 103.
- Erosion in the Guthega Catchment Area, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - Deterioration of vegetation and - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (1) : 62.
- Erosion in the Manilla district - Some observations on creek and river bank - DURHAM, L.J. 7 (3) : 144.
- Erosion in the upper Shoalhaven area, 1966/1968 - The influence of slope, soil and plant cover on runoff and - WILLIAMS, M.A.J. 28 (1) : 51.
- Erosion in western New South Wales - STANNARD, M.E., and CONDON, R.W.
 Part I - 12 (4) : 192
 Part II - 13 (1) : 17
 Part III - 13 (2) : 68
 Part IV - 13 (3) : 122.

- Erosion - Management of travelling stock reserves in relation to - WALKER, D. 2 (4) : 244.
- Erosion of land cultivated for cereal crops - Principles governing the design of graded banks for the control of - MILLER, A.W. 2 (3) : 173.
- Erosion on a Manilla district property - Steps in control of - LINDBECK, K.E. 27 (4) : 189.
- Erosion on dairying land - Control of - McMAHON, C.G. 8 (1) : 40.
- Erosion of farm roads - The control of - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 6 (2) : 86.
- Erosion on the Grong Grong gravel pits - Preventing - CROSSMAN, W.G. 24 (4) : 246.
- Erosion - Orchard planting for the prevention and control of - TAYLOR, T.P. 6 (4) : 187.
- Erosion problem in the black soils of the Hunter Valley - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 4 (2) : 89.
- Erosion problems on salt-affected soils - LOGAN, J.M. 14 (3) : 229.
- Erosion rate and climate at Inverell - BUCKLEY, K.S. 10 (4) : 171.
- Erosion - Recognition of urban - Soil erosion within the urban environment - Part I - HOUGHTON, P.D. 31 (3) : 172.
- Erosion - Roadside - O'DRISCOLL, E.P. 2 (4) : 225.
- Erosion - Roadside - O'DRISCOLL, E.P. 3 (1) : 5.
- Erosion - Roadside - ORR, R.E. 4 (1) : 19.
- Erosion - Roadside - by soil conservation methods - Control of - SKURLOW, J. 15 (2) : 158.
- Erosion - Roadside - problem in the Condobolin district - HUDSON, R.B. 20 (2) : 67.
- Erosion - Roadside - The use of bitumen in soil conservation and in the control of - SKURLOW, J. 20 (4) : 200.
- Erosion - Sheet - The effect on wheat yield and quality - HAMILTON, G.J. 26 (2) : 118.
- Erosion - Soil - and its control on the far South Coast - LONGWORTH, L.D. 14 (2) : 131.

- Erosion - Soil - and pasture degeneration in Central Australia - CONDON, R.W., NEWMAN, J.C., and CUNNINGHAM, G.M.
Part I - Soil erosion and degeneration of pasture and topfeeds - 25 (1) : 47
Part II - Prevention and control of soil erosion and pasture degeneration - 25 (2) : 159
Part III - The assessment of grazing capacity - 25 (3) : 225
Part IV - 25 (4) : 295.
- Erosion - Soil - and siltation within the Murray Valley - HIGGINSON, F.R. 30 (3) : 135.
- Erosion - Soil - and soil conservation in the Condobolin district - GODFREY, D.D.H. 6 (1) : 31.
- Erosion - Soil - and soil conservation in the Hay district - KNOWLES, G.H. 5 (4) : 171.
- Erosion - Soil - and soil conservation problems in northern N.S.W. - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 17 (1) : 23.
- Erosion - Soil - and control in the Bingara district - GODDEN, A.T. 14 (1) : 24.
- Erosion - soil - at Berrima District Meat Ltd - Control of - GOWING, D.B. 20 (4) : 193.
- Erosion - Soil Conservation Research Stations - Their part in the control of - TAYLOR, T.P. 1 (1) : 21.
- Erosion - Soil - control in the catchment of Lake Burley Griffin, A.C.T. - SMITH, L.W. 24 (1) : 27.
- Erosion - Soil formation and - on the New England Plateau - BLOCH, R.W. 10 (3) : 141.
- Erosion - Soil - in eastern Riverina - GRAHAM, F. 4 (3) : 135.
- Erosion - soil - in Great Britain - Factors which minimise - HUMPHRIES, L.E. 6 (2) : 93.
- Erosion - soil - in New England - Prevention of - WHITE, Col. H.F. 1 (3) : 84.
- Erosion - Soil - of land systems within the Hunter Valley - HIGGINSON, F.R. 29 (2) : 103.
- Erosion survey - Field mapping for - CONDON, R.W. 13 (3) : 139.
- Erosion survey in the Ku-ring-gai Chase and adjoining catchment - LAMY, D.L., and JUNOR, R.S.
Part I - 21 (3) : 94
Part II - 21 (4) : 159.

- Erosion survey of the Hume Catchment Area - MORLAND, R.T.
 Part I - 14 (3) : 191
 Part II - 14 (4) : 293
 Part III - 15 (1) : 66
 Part IV - 15 (2) : 172
 Part V - Land use and fire damage - 15 (3) : 208
 Part VI - Erosion and catchment efficiency - 16 (1) : 5.
- Erosion survey of N.S.W. (Eastern and Central Division) -
 KALESKI, L.G. 1 (1) : 12.
- Erosion survey of New South Wales (Eastern and Central
 Divisions) - KALESKI, L.G. 19 (4) : 171.
- Erosion survey of N.S.W. - Eastern and Central Divisions.
 Reassessment, 1967 - STEWART, J. 24 (3) : 139.
- Erosion survey of the Central East-Darling region -
 STANNARD, M.E.
 Part I - Climate and land forms - 18 (3) : 143
 Part II - Soils - 18 (4) : 173
 Part III - Vegetation - 19 (1) : 17
 Part IV - Erosion - 19 (2) : 69.
- Erosion survey of the Paroo-Upper Darling region - JAMES, J.W.
 Part I - 15 (4) : 315
 Part II - Land form and soils - 16 (1) : 41
 Part III - Vegetation and erosion - 16 (3) : 185
 Part IV - Erosion - 16 (4) : 253.
- Erosion survey of the Pindari Catchment Area - Report on an -
 DYSON, J.R.
 Part I - Climate, topography, soils, land use -
26 (2) : 124
 Part II - Erosion, land systems - 26 (3) : 205.
- Erosion survey of the southwest Cobar Peneplain - STANNARD, M.E.
 Part I - 13 (4) : 176
 Part II - 14 (1) : 30
 Part III - 14 (2) : 137.
- Erosion - Tunnel - A field study in the Riverina -
 FLOYD, E.J. 30 (3) : 145.
- Erosion - Tunnel - in the Riverina - NEWMAN, J.C., and
 PHILLIPS, J.H.R. 13 (4) : 159.
- Erosion under control at Combo, near Wellington - NICHOLAS,
 H.T. 3 (4) : 155.
- Erosion under control at Douglas Park - HUSTON, J.J. 4 (2) : 79.
- Erosion under control in the Arthurville-Wellington District -
 NICHOLAS, H.T. 4 (1) : 25.
- Erosion, vegetation and soil - Studies on Kiacatoo Regeneration
 Area - Part I - STANNARD, M.E. 17 (4) : 253.

- Erosion - Wind action in relation to - DARLING, W.E.
8 (4) : 169.
- Erosion - Wind - at Berrigan - PHILLIPS, J.H.R.
11 (2) : 82.
- Erosion - Wind - in the Harden district - TAYLOR, T.P.
4 (2) : 69.
- Erosion - Wind - on the southwestern plains - ELDRIDGE, E.A.
2 (4) : 237.
- Estimating grazing trends in western New South Wales by
 dung sampling - WARREN, J.F. 27 (3) : 182.
- Establishment of a large vineyard at Pokolbin - HANNIGAN, B.J.,
 and HANCKEL, N.P. 26 (2) : 108.
- Establishment - Tree - in semi-arid areas - HUDSON, R.B., and
 JONES, R.M. 19 (3) : 162.
- Eucalyptus pauciflora woodlands - Grazing, burning and regeneration
 of tree seedlings in - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (2) : 121.
- Eucumbene Dam borrow areas - Stabilisation of - CLOTHIER, D.P.
17 (2) : 73.
- Eugowra district - Soil conservation in the - SMITH, L.W.
3 (3) : 149.
- Evaluation of a phase of extreme coastline erosion - QUILTY, J.A.,
 and WEARNE, A.H. 31 (3) : 179.
- Evaluation of annual pasture legumes for the low rainfall arable
 areas of the Western Division of New South Wales -
 QUILTY, J.A., MILTHORPE, P.L., and SCOTT, B.J. 28 (4) : 181.
- Evaluation of pasture plants for soil conservation - Upper Horton
 Valley, northwestern New South Wales - WATT, L.A.
31 (1) : 59.
- Evaluation of pasture species for soil conservation on cracking
 black clays - Gwydir District, Northwestern New South
 Wales - WATT, L.A. 32 (2) : 86.
- Experimental roadside erosion control demonstration - Coolah -
 WARTON, D.R. 21 (1) : 26.
- Experimental roadside erosion control demonstration in
 Cudgegong Shire - WARBURTON, B.G. 22 (1) : 9.
- Experimental roadside erosion control - Gilgandra Shire -
 BUTCHER, J.A. 23 (2) : 87.
- Experimentation - A slide rule as an aid in small plot -
 DYSON, J.R. 25 (3) : 269.

F

- Factors influencing the designs of graded banks in black clay soils of basaltic origin - WOODS, M.G.M. 6 (1) : 23.
- Factors which minimise soil erosion in Great Britain - HUMPHRIES, L.E. 6 (2) : 93.
- Fairview - Narromine Demonstration - Soil conservation at - ORANGE, G.E. 4 (4) : 178.
- Farm dams - Protection of sealed catchments for - HERRINGTON, R.E. 23 (4) : 257.
- Farm grader - Conservation farming in New England with a - BERMAN, R.W. 6 (3) : 196.
- Farm plan - in the Lower Namoi Soil Conservation District - JAMES, J.W. 20 (3) : 132.
- Farm planning for soil conservation in the Gwydir District - LONGWORTH, P. 26 (3) : 179.
- Farm planning for soil conservation in the Riverina - Some techniques of - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 20 (1) : 30.
- Farm planning for soil conservation in the Wellington district - SPENCE, W.S. 18 (3) : 113.
- Farm roads - The control of erosion on - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 6 (2) : 86.
- Farm tree planting - TEWKESBURY, A.R. 11 (1) : 31.
- Farm water disposal in the Central West - ROBERTS, R.W. 11 (3) : 137.
- Farm Water Supplies Act, 1946 - Water for the farm and grazing holding and the - SMITH, E.R. 5 (3) : 121.
- Farm woodlots for soil conservation - POWLES, R. 6 (1) : 17.
- Farmer - Soil conservation and the - TAYLOR, T.P. 7 (4) : 171.
- Farming areas of Jordan - A basis for design of soil conservation projects in the dryland - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 25 (1) : 21.
- Farming - Conservation - The road back to soil stability - TROTMAN, R.C. 21 (1) : 13.
- Farming - Fish pond - NICHOLAS, H.T. 9 (2) : 53.
11 (3) : 125.
14 (3) : 226.
- Farming in the Temora district - Conservation - KALESKI, L.G. 3 (1) : 96.
- Farming on the Highveld Region of South Africa - Land capability classification for conservation - GROBLER, J.H. 26 (1) : 60.

- Farming techniques in the Wellington district - ROBERTS, D.J. 9 (3) : 142.
- Farms - Notes on tree planting on - POWLES, R. 4 (4) : 157.
- Farms - Tree planting on - POWLES, R. 1 (3) : 87.
2 (3) : 196.
- Farms - Tree planting on - Selection of species - POWLES, R. 2 (2) : 155.
- Fences - Jute mesh dune-forming - BARR, D.A. 22 (3) : 123.
- Fertility assessment of yellow solodic soils from Reedy Creek Catchment Area - CRAZE, B. 32 (3) : 161.
- Fertiliser requirements for coastal heath stabilisation - BARR, D.A. 22 (2) : 86.
- Fertiliser requirements for revegetation, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - BRYANT, W.G. 28 (2) : 88.
- Fertilisers containing sulphur for soil conservation in the Tamworth district - The use of - ROTHWELL, B.L. 12 (4) : 208.
- Fertilisers in the improvement of the catchment of Glenbawn Dam - The use of - MITCHELL, A.L. 12 (3) : 140.
- Field day at Cowra Research Station - MORLAND, R.T. 10 (1) : 7.
- Field Day Orange - Australian National - Guest exhibit at the - 1967 - ROBERTS, R.W. 24 (3) : 133.
- Field mapping for erosion survey - CONDON, R.W. 13 (3) : 139.
- Field research - Simple hydrological equipment for - HAMILTON, G.J. 31 (2) : 110.
- Field study - Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - QUILTY, J.A. 29 (3) : 119.
- Field study in the Riverina - Tunnel erosion - FLOYD, E.J. 30 (3) : 145.
- Field tunnel erosion - A review - CROUCH, R.J. 32 (2) : 98.
- Final stages of Parkville Demonstration, Scone - TEWKESBURY, A.R. 5 (3) : 139.
- Fire and the conservation of natural resources in New South Wales - LUKE, R.H. 19 (1) : 37.
- Fire damage and land use - Erosion survey of the Hume Catchment Area - Part V - MORLAND, R.T. 15 (3) : 208.
- Fish pond farming - NICHOLAS, H.T. 9 (2) : 53.
11 (3) : 125.
14 (3) : 226.

- Flood and erosion control dams - Minor - MILLER, A.W.
6 (4) : 179.
- Flood mitigation - Erosion and soil conservation in the Hunter Valley with special reference to - KALESKI, L.G.
18 (1) : 2.
- Flood problem in New South Wales - The - KALESKI, L.G.
11 (4) : 196.
- Flood rains and erosion in the Bega Valley - 1971 - BISHOP, A.V. 29 (1) : 22.
- Flows - Calculation in graded banks and waterways - DILLON, J. 7 (1) : 36.
- Flumes and waterways - Bitumen sealing for - SMITH, K.J.
16 (1) : 31.
- Flumes, gully-fill and waterways - Earthworks for soil conservation, Bathurst - YOUNG, P.C. 32 (2) : 78.
- Flumes in gully control - Grassed - LONGWORTH, L.D.
20 (2) : 60.
- Flying in the Hume Catchment - Conservation - SWADLING, T.J.
12 (2) : 80.
- Fodder trees and shrubs of western New South Wales - Further - STANNARD, M.E., and CONDON, R.W. 14 (1) : 73.
- Fodder trees of western N.S.W. - STANNARD, M.E., and CONDON, R.W.
24 (2) : 74.
- Foreshore lands - Protection of - Burrendong Dam - COLCLOUGH, J.D. 16 (2) : 127.
- Foreshore lands - Protection of - Glenbawn Dam - GODFREY, D.D.H. 11 (2) : 65.
- Foreshores - Burrendong - Aerial baiting with "1080" for rabbit eradication on - MORT, G.W. 21 (2) : 62.
- Foreshores - Burrendong - Grassland research for soil conservation - Part I - LOGAN, J.M. 13 (3) : 96.
- Foreshores of Burrendong Dam - Soil conservation measures on the - BLAKE, N.A. 9 (4) : 38.
- Foreshores of Lostock Dam - Protection of - CROSSMAN, W.G., and MIDDLEBROOK, C.A. 30 (1) : 7.
- Forest, soil and small scale water conservation - The 1968 International Training Course in - HERRINGTON, R.E.
24 (4) : 214.
- Forests in erosion control - The role of - POWLES, R. 1 (1) : 27.

- Formulae used in hydraulic design - Metric versions of some - SKURLOW, J. 31 (1) : 66.
- Fowlers Gap Workshops - 1973 - A report on the - Range condition and its assessment - CUNNINGHAM, G.M., MILTHORPE, P.L., TUPPER, G.J., and NOBLE, J.C. 30 (3) : 125.
- Frontal dune studies - The effects of Cyclone Pam - QUILTY, J.A., and WEARNE, A.H. 30 (4) : 201.
- Furrowing aids revegetation at Cobar despite the worst drought on record - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 23 (3) : 192.
- Furrowing - Contour - and the estimation of contour furrowing costs in the Cobar area - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 25 (2) : 134.
- Furrowing in the Riverina - Contour - SMITH, L.W. 4 (3) : 101.
- Furrows in the Singleton district - Contour - REYNOLDS, W.S.
22 (2) : 96.
- Furrows - Pasture - TAYLOR, T.P. 3 (1) : 57.
- Furrows - Pasture - at Tenterfield - DORAN, L. 11 (3) : 142.
- Further development of Inverell Soil Conservation Research Station - HARRIS, J.S. 8 (2) : 82.
- Further fodder trees and shrubs of western New South Wales - STANNARD, M.E., and CONDON, R.W. 14 (1) : 73.
- G
- "Gambara" Demonstration Area - WOOLNER, J.H. 12 (2) : 86.
- Gap absorption and gap spreader banks - Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - QUILTY, J.A.
28 (3) : 116.
- Gap Road Project - Roadside erosion control - HERRINGTON, R.E.
16 (4) : 245.
- General survey of Keepit Catchment Area - DURHAM, L.J. 9 (3) : 127.
- General survey of the Taree subdistrict - SORBY, J.W.A.
13 (2) : 60.
- General survey of Warkworth Catchment Area - GOOD, A.W.
9 (1) : 4.
- Geology, climate, soils - Survey of erosion and land use within the catchment area of Keepit Dam - Part I - EMERY, K.A.
30 (4) : 229.

- Germination and emergence of old man saltbush - Studies on the stimulation of - (Atriplex nummularia Lindl) - JONES, R.M. 24 (4) : 271.
- Germination behaviour of several warm season grass species, with special reference to cracking black clay soils - The effect of water potential on the - WATT, L.A. 30 (1) : 28.
- Gilgai Soil Conservation Demonstration - Muswellbrook - LANGDON, A.L. 8 (3) : 111.
- Gilgandra Shire - Experimental roadside erosion control - BUTCHER, J.A. 23 (2) : 87.
- Glenaye-Oberon Demonstration - Soil conservation at - PLUMMER, A.E. 9 (4) : 161.
- Glenbawn Catchment Area - The erosion control programme in the upper - GODFREY, D.D.H. 7 (3) : 138.
- Glenbawn Catchment Area in the Upper Hunter Valley - Some features of land use and erosion in - SECOMBE, K.G. 4 (2) : 74.
- Glenbawn Catchment - Timber treatment for grazing on a property in the - MITCHELL, A.L. 10 (2) : 70.
- Glenbawn Dam - The changing pattern of land management on a property in the catchment of - CLARKE, E.T. 20 (4) : 178.
- Glenbawn Dam - The protection of foreshore lands - GODFREY, D.D.H. 11 (2) : 65.
- Glenbawn Dam - The use of fertilisers in the improvement of the catchment of - MITCHELL, A.L. 12 (3) : 140.
- Glen Innes area - Graded bank construction in the - HANMER, T.H. 13 (2) : 81.
- Glen Innes area - Land use and erosion in the - HANMER, T.H. 16 (4) : 277.
- Glen Innes - Revegetation of roadside batters - OLSEN, D.P. 32 (2) : 63.
- Goodradigbee Shire - Roadside erosion control in the - HARRIS, J.S. 20 (1) : 39.
- Goorianawa Soil Conservation Project - SMITH, L.W. 22 (4) : 190.
- Goulburn - A soil conservation demonstration at - TAYLOR, T.P. 2 (4) : 217.
- Goulburn district - Grazing lands of the - McMAHON, C.G. 7 (2) : 112.
- Goulburn River - Lower - Soil conservation by land management - ALLEN, A.J. 13 (3) : 132.

- Goulburn Soil Conservation Demonstration - TAYLOR, T.P. 5 (2) : 67.
- Graded bank construction - CLOTHIER, D.P. 11 (1) : 22.
- Graded bank construction in the Glen Innes area - HANMER, T.H. 13 (2) : 81.
- Graded banks and waterways - Calculation of flows in - DILLON, J. 7 (1) : 36.
- Graded banks demonstrate their value at Tambar Springs - MAU, T.F. 3 (1) : 24.
- Graded banks in black clay soils of basaltic origin - Factors influencing the design of - WOODS, M.G.M. 6 (1) : 23.
- Graded banks in the Camden subdistrict - BEIRNE, K.G. 14 (3) : 177.
- Graded banks - Operating farm machinery on land with - WOOD, M.G. 3 (1) : 129.
- Grafton area - The influence of sodium salts on soils with reference to tunnel erosion in coastal districts - Part II - CHARMAN, P.E.V. 26 (1) : 71.
- Grafton subdistrict - Soil conservation in the - FOREMAN, N.G. 19 (3) : 130.
- Granite soils at Bathurst - Soil conservation on - PLUMMER, A.E. 17 (3) : 170.
- Grassed flumes in gully control - LONGWORTH, L.D. 20 (2) : 60.
- Grassed waterways in the Inverell district - Observations on the establishment of - WOODS, M.G.M. 5 (4) : 165.
- Grasses for soil conservation in N.S.W. - Some new - CAMERON, D.G. 10 (3) : 116.
- Grasses tested for soil conservation - Results to April, 1958 - CAMERON, D.G. - Part I - 15 (3) : 189.
Part II - 15 (4) : 281.
- Grassland improvement in erosion control on the Southern Tablelands - The value of - PRELL, H.R., and PRELL, M. 2 (2) : 150.
- Grassland minimises erosion - Good - HOOD, T.E. 2 (3) : 203.
- Grassland research for soil conservation on Burrendong Foreshores - LOGAN, J.M. - Part I - 13 (3) : 96.
Part II - 13 (4) : 198.
- Grassland, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - The effect of grazing and burning on a mountain - BRYANT, W.G. 29 (1) : 29.

- Grasslands and control of erosion - HERRINGTON, R.E.
6 (3) : 147.
- Gravel pits - Reclamation of - LONGWORTH, L.D. 18 (4) : 165.
- Gravesend-Bingara district - Erosion control in the -
STEWART, J. 6 (3) : 133.
- Gravesend - Soil conservation scheme on "Kyalla" - HARRIS, D.C.
20 (2) : 73.
- Grazing and burning on a mountain grassland, Snowy Mountains,
N.S.W. - The effect of - BRYANT, W.G. 29 (1) : 29.
- Grazing and farm holding and the Farm Water Supplies Act, 1946 -
Water for the - SMITH, E.R. 5 (3) : 121.
- Grazing, burning and regeneration of tree seedlings in
Eucalyptus pauciflora woodlands - BRYANT, W.G.
27 (2) : 121.
- Grazing capacity - The assessment of - Soil erosion and pasture
degeneration in Central Australia - Part III - CONDON, R.W.,
NEWMAN, J.C., and CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 25 (3) : 225.
- Grazing country in the Yass district - Reclamation of eroded -
WOODHAM, K.M. 9 (1) : 32.
- Grazing lands of the Goulburn district - McMAHON, C.G.
7 (2) : 112.
- Grazing trends in western New South Wales by dung sampling -
Estimating - WARREN, J.F. 27 (3) : 182.
- Great Britain - Factors which minimise soil erosion in -
HUMPHRIES, L.E. 6 (2) : 93.
- Grong Grong gravel pits - Preventing erosion on the -
CROSSMAN, W.G. 24 (4) : 246.
- Ground cover and vegetation trends following the exclusion of
stock at three sites in the Snowy Mountains, New South
Wales - BRYANT, W.G. 25 (2) : 181.
- Ground cover in rangelands - Point quadrats to measure - A
review - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 31 (3) : 193.
- Growth indices to explain pasture cut yields - Use of -
LYNCH, L.G. 32 (1) : 47.
- Growth rates in the Condobolin district - A survey of tree
plantings and tree - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 22 (4) : 174.
- Guidelines for real estate development near coastal dunes and
beach areas - CONDON, R.W., and BARR, D.A. 24 (4) : 237.

- Guidelines for rehabilitation of tailings, dumps and open
cuts - QUILTY, J.A. 31 (2) : 95.
- Gulgong - Soil conservation at - COLCLOUGH, J.D. 3 (4) : 136.
- Gulgong Soil Conservation Demonstration - The - ANON.
1 (3) : 78.
- Gulgong Soil Conservation Demonstration - TAYLOR, T.P.
2 (3) : 180.
- Gullies in the Albury district - Liquidating - SWADLING, T.J.
20 (3) : 152.
- Gully control - Grassed flumes in - LONGWORTH, L.D. 20 (2) : 60.
- Gully control in the Cootamundra district - WARBURTON, J.H.
13 (3) : 116.
- Gully control structures and absorption banks - Soil
conservation structures for marginal arable areas -
QUILTY, J.A. 29 (1) : 3.
- Gully control structures at Bathurst - The construction of -
YOUNG, P.C. 29 (4) : 186.
- Gully control structures - Estimation of volume in walls of -
Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part VIII -
BOOTH, I.C., and LEET, N.T. 22 (2) : 77.
- Gully control structures in the Denman area - ALLEN, A.J.
18 (4) : 183.
- Gully control - The design of earth structures for soil
conservation in eastern New South Wales - Part V -
LOGAN, J.M. 24 (4) : 252.
- Gully erosion at Cootamundra - Control of - WARBURTON, J.H.
18 (1) : 34.
- Gully erosion - Control by concrete head structures -
TAYLOR, T.P. 1 (2) : 38.
- Gully erosion holding dams and diversions - Control of -
TAYLOR, T.P. 5 (1) : 15.
- Gully-fill - Earthworks for soil conservation, Bathurst -
waterways and flumes - YOUNG, P.C. 32 (2) : 78.
- Gully filling pays - HEDBERG, L.E. 32 (3) : 131.
- Gunnedah district - Combating erosion in the - McGRATH, J.M.
17 (2) : 103.
- Gunnedah Research Station - Meteorological observations
1948/1962 - LYNCH, I.F. 20 (4) : 215.

- Gunnedah Research Station - Some observations at - Soil conservation in the Northwest - WALKER, B.S. 5 (1) : 24.
- Gunnedah Soil Conservation Research Station - The development of - LADEWIG, J.E. 3 (1) : 70.
- Guthega Catchment Area, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - Deterioration of vegetation and erosion in the - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (1) : 62.
- Gwydir District - Farm planning for soil conservation in the - LONGWORTH, P. 26 (3) : 179.
- Gwydir District, Northwestern New South Wales - Evaluation of pasture species for soil conservation on cracking black clays - WATT, L.A. 32 (2) : 86.
- Gwydir district - 1947/1965 - Soil conservation development in the - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 23 (3) : 162.
- Gypsum on seedling establishment on scalds - The effect of - JONES, R.M. 18 (2) : 78.
- Gypsum on the Riverine Plain, New South Wales - Response by scald to - JONES, R.M., MUIRHEAD, W.A., and WILLIAMSON, D.R. 30 (2) : 112.

H

- Hall's Creek sector, Keepit Catchment Area - BOYD, A.G. 7 (4) : 205.
- Harden district - Wind erosion in the - TAYLOR, T.P. 4 (2) : 69.
- Hawkesbury River Catchment, New South Wales - Soil resources of the - HAMILTON, G.J. 32 (4) : 204.
- Hay district, N.S.W. - Scald reclamation studies in the - JONES, R.M. - Part I - Natural reclamation of scalds - 22 (3) : 147.
- Part II - Reclamation by ploughing - 22 (4) : 213.
- Part III - Reclamation by ponding banks - 23 (1) : 57.
- Part IV - Scald soils: Their properties and changes with reclamation - 25 (1) : 104.
- Hay district - Scald reclamation in the - KNOWLES, G.H. 10 (3) : 149.

- Hay district - Soil erosion and soil conservation in the - KNOWLES, G.H. 5 (4) : 171.
- Henty area - Specialised bank designs used in the - DUNCAN, B.N. 27 (3) : 150.
- Henty district - Soil conservation in the - SPENCE, W.S. 11 (2) : 88.
- Highveld Region of South Africa - Land capability classification for conservation farming on the - GROBLER, J.H. 26 (1) : 60.
- Highway landscape - Erosion control integrates with - GOOD, R.B., and NEBAUER, N.R. 32 (4) : 187.
- Holbrook - Soil conservation near - (A co-operative effort between landholders, Shire and Soil Conservation Service) - FRASER, H.A. 4 (1) : 4.
- Horticulture - Soil conservation for intensive - JUNOR, R.S. 20 (2) : 51.
- Hume Catchment Area - Erosion survey of the - MORLAND, R.T. Part I - 14 (3) : 191. Part II - 14 (4) : 293. Part III - 15 (1) : 66. Part IV - 15 (2) : 172. Part V - Land use and fire damage - 15 (3) : 208. Part VI - Erosion and catchment efficiency - 16 (1) : 5.
- Hume Catchment Area - Preliminary investigations in - MORLAND, R.T. 5 (1) : 44.
- Hume Catchment - Conservation flying in the - SWADLING, T.J. 12 (2) : 80.
- Hunter District - Soil conservation and viticulture in the - GODFREY, D.D.H., and NEBAUER, N.R. 16 (3) : 174.
- Hunter region, N.S.W. - An annotated list of naturalised and indigenous gramineae of the upper - BRYANT, W.G. 18 (2) : 67.
- Hunter River - Upper - The contribution of historical factors to the present erosion condition of the - MONTEITH, N.H. 9 (2) : 85.
- Hunter - Soil conservation along a road in the upper - WALTER, P.J.G. 9 (4) : 170.
- Hunter Soil Conservation District - Soil conservation activities in the - McGRATH, J.M. 25 (1) : 8.
- Hunter Valley - Erosion control in the Parkville Demonstration - BLANDFORD, C.M. 4 (4) : 151.
- Hunter Valley of New South Wales - An objective approach with reference to the - Land capability classification - SHORT, C.D. 29 (4) : 200.

- Hunter Valley of New South Wales - Some characteristics of the climate of the - BRYANT, W.G. 20 (2) : 80.
- Hunter Valley of New South Wales - Some observations on the fertility of an artificially eroded site in the upper - AVEYARD, J.M. 25 (3) : 258.
- Hunter Valley - Soil erosion of land systems within the - HIGGINSON, F.R. 29 (2) : 103.
- Hunter Valley soils - Problems of some - MONTEITH, N.H. 10 (3) : 127.
- Hunter Valley - The erosion problem in the black soils of the - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 4 (2) : 89.
- Hunter Valley - Upper - Some features of land use and erosion in Glenbawn Catchment Area in the - SECOMBE, K.G. 4 (2) : 74.
- Hunter Valley with special reference to flood mitigation - Erosion and soil conservation in the - KALESKI, L.G. 18 (1) : 2.
- Hydraulic design - Metric versions of some formulae used in - SKURLOW, J. 31 (1) : 66.
- Hydrological equipment for field research - Simple - HAMILTON, G.J. 31 (2) : 110.
- Hydrological studies in the Upper Snowy Catchment Area with special reference to the effects of land utilisation - COSTIN, A.B. 8 (1) : 5.
- Hydrology of a small rural catchment at Wagga Wagga - Some effects of soil conservation treatment on the - ADAMSON, C.M. 32 (4) : 230.
- Hydrometer readings - Soil - A simple circular slide rule for the correction of - TREGENZA, G.A. 25 (2) : 197.
- Hydromulching, a modern method of stabilisation for roadside batters and construction sites - GOOD, R.B., and NEBAUER, N.R. 26 (4) : 233.

I

- Identification of soil erosion from aerial photographs - EMERY, K.A. 31 (4) : 219.
- Illabo Shire - Siltation in Turner's Lane in - ROSEWELL, C.J. 21 (1) : 3.
- Importance of co-operation - WOODHAM, K.M. 13 (4) : 170.
- Importance of meteorological records in soil conservation - LONGWORTH, P. 10 (2) : 57.

- Importance of wise land usage - LOGAN J.M. 8 (2) : 53.
- Improved pastures in the development of Wagga Research Station - SMITH, K.J. 17 (1) : 47.
- Improved techniques to stabilise frontal and hind dunes after beach mining - ATKINSON, W.J. 27 (4) : 199.
- Improvement and protection of stony country on the far North Coast of New South Wales - PERKINS, W.B. 28 (3) : 132.
- Indicators of land deterioration in Snowy Mountains Catchments - DURHAM, L.J. - Part I - 15 (3) : 251.
Part II - 15 (4) : 333.
- Infiltration into soils under natural and artificial rainfall - Some factors influencing - KENNEDY, A.P. 8 (3) : 115.
- Influence of slope, soil and plant cover on runoff and erosion in the upper Shoalhaven area, 1966/1968 - WILLIAMS, M.A.J. 28 (1) : 51.
- Influence of sodium salts on soils with reference to tunnel erosion in coastal districts - CHARMAN, P.E.V. -
Part I - Kempsey area - 25 (4) : 331.
Part II - Grafton area - 26 (1) : 71.
Part III - Taree area - 26 (4) : 256.
- Inlet soil conservation demonstration - Keepit Catchment Area, Manilla - MAU, T.F. 4 (3) : 112.
- Intensities - rainfall and runoff - A nomogram for the estimation of - SKURLOW, J. 16 (2) : 112.
- Intensities - Rainfall - in New South Wales - STEWART, J. 16 (4) : 231.
- Intensities - Rainfall - in New South Wales - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 16 (1) : 54.
- Intensities - Rainfall - in New South Wales - A note on - STEWART, J. 24 (2) : 129.
- Intensities - Rainfall - on the North West Slopes and Plains - LOGAN, J.M. 21 (4) : 210.
- International Training Course in Soil and Small Scale Water and Forest Conservation - The 1968 - HERRINGTON, R.E. 24 (4) : 214.
- Inverell - Climate and erosion rate at - BUCKLEY, K.S. 10 (4) : 171.
- Inverell district - Observations on the establishment of grassed waterways in - WOODS, M.G.M. 5 (4) : 165.
- Inverell district - "Roseneath" Demonstration - MACKIE, J.W. 6 (1) : 47.
- Inverell district - Waterway problems in the - SONTER, R.O. 15 (4) : 326.

- Inverell - Plant hire work on Long Plain Company -
LONGWORTH, P. 15 (1) : 19.
- Inverell - Plant testing for soil conservation at - BUCKLEY, K.S.
Part I - 15 (3) : 227.
Part II - Summer growing species - 15 (4) : 299.
Part III - Winter growing species - 16 (1) : 77.
- Inverell Research Station - Creek bank erosion control at -
HARRIS, J.S. 9 (3) : 103.
- Inverell - Soil conservation on a travelling stock reserve at -
STEWART, J. 5 (2) : 79.
- Inverell Soil Conservation Research Station - Further
development of - HARRIS, J.C. 8 (2) : 82.
- Inverell Soil Conservation Research Station - The
development of - STEWART, J. 3 (1) : 113.
- Investigation into revegetation of a gravel pit near Wagga -
HERRINGTON, R.E. 23 (1) : 19.
- Investigations in Hume Catchment Area - Preliminary -
MORLAND, R.T. 5 (1) : 44.
- Investigations in Keepit Catchment Area - GOOD, A.W.
5 (4) : 155.
- Investigations into earthwork tunnelling and mechanical
control measures using small scale model dams -
RITCHIE, J.A. 21 (2) : 80.
- Investigations into the control of earthwork tunnelling -
ROSEWELL, C.J. 26 (3) : 188.
- Investigations into the reclamation of dryland saline soils -
HAMILTON, G.J. 28 (4) : 191.
- Investigations of a method for classifying seasonal conditions -
FLECK, B.C. 27 (2) : 135.
- Investigations of seedling establishment on a reclaimed scald -
JONES, R.M. 23 (3) : 187.
- Investigations within Burrendong Catchment Area - McCAFFREY,
L.A.H. 7 (2) : 97.
- Investigations within Wyangala Catchment Area - DANIEL, P.R.
11 (1) : 37.
- Irrigation District - Berriquin - KNIGHT, L. 4 (3) : 119.

J

- Jerrabomberra Creek Project - The use of deep ripping and
chisel ploughing on - McCARTHY, A.J. 26 (2) : 114.
- Jordan - A basis for design of soil conservation projects
in the dryland farming areas of - WILTSHIRE, G.R.
25 (1) : 21.
- Jute mesh dune-forming fences - BARR, D.A. 22 (3) : 123.

K

- Kangaroo Valley - Contour furrows in pasture land in -
McMAHON, C.G. 4 (2) : 84.
- Katoomba Water Supply Catchment Area - Vegetative
stabilisation of the - KALESKI, L.G., and POWLES, R.
3 (1) : 50.
- Keen-Raczowski volume expansion test - Modified computation
procedures - TREGENZA, G.A., and WICKHAM, H.G. 29 (3) : 170.
- Keepit Catchment Area - A general survey of - DURHAM, L.J.
9 (3) : 127.
- Keepit Catchment Area - A survey of - DURHAM, L.J. 9 (2) : 70.
- Keepit Catchment Area - Development of Baldwin Mountain
Resumption Areas - MORT, H.D. 11 (1) : 3.
- Keepit Catchment Area - Hall's Creek sector - BOYD, A.G.
7 (4) : 205.
- Keepit Catchment Area - Investigations in - GOOD, A.W.
5 (4) : 155.
- Keepit Catchment Area, Manilla - Inlet Soil Conservation
Demonstration - MAU, T.F. 4 (3) : 112.
- Keepit Catchment Area - Protection of Earthworks -
GOOD, A.W. 12 (3) : 168.
- Keepit Catchment Area - The role of minor demonstrations and
plant hire in - CLARKE, E.T. 7 (2) : 91.
- Keepit Catchment - Stabilisation of land acquired for soil
conservation purposes in - WALKER, B.S. 22 (1) : 3.
- Keepit Dam - Survey of erosion and land use within the
catchment area of - EMERY, K.A.
Part I - Climate, geology, soils - 30 (4) : 229.
Part II - Topography, land use and erosion - 31 (1) : 33.
- Keepit Dam - Tree nursery practices at - PENFOLD, H.M.
9 (2) : 92.

- Kempsey area - Soil conservation activity in the -
LEE, J.H.N. 27 (2) : 111.
- Kempsey area - The influence of sodium salts on soils with
reference to tunnel erosion in coastal districts -
Part I - CHARMAN, P.E.V. 25 (4) : 331.
- Kiacatoo Regeneration Area - Studies on - STANNARD, M.E.
Part I - Soil, vegetation and erosion - 17 (4) : 253.
Part II - The effect of stocking on recovery - 18 (1) : 10.
- Kikuyu grass and soil conservation - CAMERON, D.G. 16 (3) : 159.
- Kikuyu in the erosion control programme - SECOMBE, K.G.
7 (3) : 151.
- Korea - Soil conservation research in the Republic of -
MITCHELL, A.L. 19 (3) : 153.
- Kosciusko National Park, New South Wales - A preliminary
assessment of erosion following wildfires in 1973 -
GOOD, R.B. 29 (4) : 191.
- Kosciusko Road - Bitumen-straw mulching for batter stabilisation
on - CONDON, R.W., and CLOTHIER, D.P. 24 (4) : 218.
- Ku-ring-gai Chase and adjoining catchment - An erosion survey
in the - LAMY, D.L., and JUNOR, R.S.
Part I - 21 (3) : 94.
Part II - 21 (4) : 159.

L

- Lachlan Soil Conservation District - GODFREY, D.D.H.
25 (2) : 123.
- Lake Burley Griffin, A.C.T. - Soil erosion control in the
catchment of - SMITH, L.W. 24 (1) : 27.
- Lake Burley Griffin Catchment Area - Survey of erosion and
land use within the - HIGGINSON, F.R., and EMERY, K.A.
28 (1) : 22.
- Land capability classification. An objective approach with
reference to the Hunter Valley of New South Wales -
SHORT, C.D. 29 (4) : 200.
- Land capability classification for conservation farming on
the Highveldt Region of South Africa - GROBLER, J.G.
26 (1) : 60.
- Land classes in the Cobar-Byrock area, New South Wales -
Aerial surveys aid delineation of - THOMPSON, D.F.
28 (3) : 141.

- Land classification and protection for permanent production
in the Upper Namoi District, New South Wales -
ROBERTS, R.W. 30 (1) : 15.
- Land clearing in the Narrandera area - Soil conservation
guidelines in - HENRY, R.A. 30 (3) : 131.
- Land cultivated for cereal crops - Principles governing the
design of graded banks for the control of erosion of -
MILLER, A.W. 2 (3) : 173.
- Land - dairying - Control of erosion on - McMAHON, C.G.
8 (1) : 40.
- Land deterioration in Snowy Mountains Catchments - Indicators
of - DURHAM, L.J. - Part I - 15 (3) : 251.
Part II - 15 (4) : 333.
- Land facts - Bennett, Hugh 5 (4) : 162. (reprinted).
- Land form and soils - Erosion survey of the Paroo-Upper
Darling region. Part II - JAMES, J.W. 16 (1) : 41.
- Land forms and soils of the Western Division of N.S.W. -
CONDON, R.W. 17 (1) : 31.
- Land in Kangaroo Valley - Contour furrows in pasture -
McMAHON, C.G. 4 (2) : 84.
- Land in the Central West - Erosion control by graded banks
on cultivated - McMAHON, C.G. 5 (4) : 187.
- Land inventory aids arid land management - NEWMAN, J.C.
32 (3) : 136.
- Land management on a property in the catchment of Glenbawn
Dam - The changing pattern of - CLARKE, E.T. 20 (4) : 178.
- Land management - Soil conservation by - Lower Goulburn River -
ALLEN, A.J. 13 (3) : 132.
- Land of the Goulburn district - Grazing - McMAHON, C.G.
7 (2) : 112.
- Land systems, erosion - Report on an erosion survey of the
Pindari Catchment Area, Part II - DYSON, J.R. 26 (3) : 205.
- Land systems within the Hunter Valley - Soil erosion of -
HIGGINSON, F.R. 29 (2) : 103.
- Land treated with banks - Provision of access on - SONTER, R.O.
16 (3) : 207.
- Land usage - The importance of wise - LOGAN, J.M. 8 (2) : 53.
- Land use and erosion in Glenbawn Catchment Area in the Upper
Hunter Valley - Some features of - SECOMBE, K.G.
4 (2) : 74.

- Land use and erosion in the Glen Innes area - HANMER, T.H. 16 (4) : 277.
- Land use and erosion - Survey within the catchment area of Keepit Dam - EMERY, K.A.
Part I - Climate, geology, soils - 30 (4) : 229.
Part II - Topography, land use and erosion - 31 (1) : 33.
- Land use and erosion within the Lake Burley Griffin Catchment Area - Survey of - HIGGINSON, F.R., and EMERY, K.A. 28 (1) : 22.
- Land use and erosion within the Shoalhaven Valley - Survey of - HIGGINSON, F.R. 26 (1) : 25.
- Land use and fire damage - Erosion survey of the Hume Catchment Area - Part V - MORLAND, R. T. 15 (3) : 208.
- Land use and management in relation to erosion control - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 7 (2) : 107.
- Land use brings its reward - Wise - WOOLNER, J.H. 12 (2) : 86.
- Land use, climate, topography, soils - Report on an erosion survey of the Pindari Catchment Area - Part I - DYSON, J.R. 26 (2) : 124.
- Land use factor in wheatland erosion control - COX, R.K. 6 (4) : 159.
- Land use factors in the conservation of steep grazing lands in the Central Highlands - McCAFFREY, L.A.H. 8 (3) : 97.
- Land use in a small New England catchment - Soil conservation and changing - McCONNELL, D.J., MONTEITH, N.H., and BERMAN, R.W. 22 (1) : 29.
- Land use in relation to soil conservation in the Albury district - SWADLING, T.J. 10 (4) : 198.
- Land use in the southwestern wheat area - BLANDFORD, C.M. 2 (2) : 161.
- Land use on the Cowra Research Station - Wise - SMITH, L.W. 1 (2) : 60.
- Land use on the Wellington Research Station - Results of wise - PETTIT, G.M. 7 (4) : 180.
- Land use on Wellington Research Station - Wise - NICHOLAS, H.T. 1 (3) : 79.
- Land use planning - Changing role of soil conservation in - KNOWLES, G.H. 32 (1) : 9.
- Land use - Wise - helps to conserve soil at Manilla - The Inlet Demonstration Area - BROWN, A.C. 4 (3) : 109.
- Land use - Wise - on Wagga Wagga Soil Conservation Research Station - FRASER, H.A. 3 (1) : 108.

- Land utilisation - Hydrological studies in the Upper Snowy Catchment Area with special reference to the effects of - COSTIN, A.B. 8 (1) : 5.
- Land with graded banks - Operating farm machinery on - WOODS, M.G. 3 (1) : 129.
- Landholders, Shire and Soil Conservation Service - a co-operative effort between - Soil conservation near Holbrook - FRASER, H.A. 4 (1) : 4.
- Lands at Batlow - Soil conservation on orchard - PETTIT, G.M. 11 (4) : 202.
- Landslides on the far North Coast - MELVILLE, A.R. 32 (4) : 179.
- Layout of a vineyard at Wybong Park - ALLEN, A.J., and ROLFE, B.C. 21 (4) : 175.
- Legumes for the low rainfall arable areas of the Western Division of New South Wales - Evaluation of annual pasture - MILTHORPE, P.L., QUILTY, J.A., and SCOTT, B.J. 28 (4) : 181.
- Legumes - native - to superphosphate at Scone - The response of - HUMPHREYS, L.R. 9 (3) : 120.
- Legumes tested for soil conservation - CAMERON, D.G. 14 (1) : 45.
- Legumes tested for soil conservation - Results to April, 1960 - Part I - Annual species - CAMERON, D.G. 17 (1) : 3.
- Legumes tested for soil conservation - Results to April, 1960 - Part II - Perennial species - CAMERON, D.G. 17 (2) : 109.
- Lesson on the Snowy - TURNER, Winston. 17 (2) : 70.
- Level banks for water disposal in the Cootamundra district - WARBURTON, J.H. 10 (2) : 65.
- Level - Stadia surveys using a - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part IV - BOOTH, I.C. 18 (4) : 191.
- Levelling - MILLER, A.W. 3 (1) : 63.
4 (1) : 10.
- Levels and levelling - BOOTH, I.C. 16 (2) : 146.
- Level-sill bank outlets - PHILLIPS, J.H.R. 13 (2) : 75.
- Liquidating gullies in the Albury district - SWADLING, T.J. 20 (3) : 152.
- Lockhart-Berrigan area - Aftercare and management of soil conservation earthwork in the - KINMONT, R.M. 19 (2) : 81.

- Longevity of *Atriplex nummularia* (Lindl) seeds -
EDWARDS, K. 30 (2) : 120.
- Lostock Dam - Protection of foreshores of - CROSSMAN, W.G.,
and MIDDLEBROOK, C.A. 30 (1) : 7.
- Lower Macquarie Soil Conservation District - MORT, G.W.
24 (3) : 163.
- Lower Namoi District - Survey of the - McGRATH, J.M.
12 (1) : 22.
- Lower Namoi Soil Conservation District - A farm plan in the -
JAMES, J.W. 20 (3) : 132.
- Lower Namoi Soil Conservation District - CLOUGH, A.F.
25 (3) : 207.
- Lower North Coast - Soil conservation practices for the -
SORBY, J.W.A. 15 (2) : 137.
- Lupins (*Lupinus* (Tournef) spp.) for soil conservation -
Testing - FLECK, B.C. 22 (4) : 205.

M

- MacDonald and Colo Rivers - Sand deposits in the -
DYSON, J.R. 22 (4) : 158.
- Machinery trials - Stubble mulch - BRIDGE K.P. 12 (2) : 64.
- Macleay - Upper - Catchment Area - A survey of the -
DURHAM, L.J. 10 (4) : 159.
- Makarikari panic for erosion control - BRYANT, W.G.
15 (2) : 146.
- Management and after-care of soil conservation earthworks
in the Lockhart-Berrigan area - KINMONT, R.M. 19 (2) : 81.
- Management and land use in relation to erosion control -
TEWKSBURY, A.R. 7 (2) : 107.
- Management and pastures on Scone Research Station -
HERRINGTON, R.E. 9 (4) : 155.
- Management and protection of Blowering Foreshores -
GOARD, J.C. 29 (3) : 159.
- Management and revegetation of waterways in vineyards at
Pokolbin, N.S.W. - LEIGHTON-JONES, J.S., and AVEYARD, J.M.
26 (3) : 172.
- Management - arid land - Land inventory aids - NEWMAN, J.C.
32 (3) : 136.

- Management of the Burrendong Foreshores - An important
factor in the - The rabbit problem - GRAHAM, E.V.
21 (2) : 53.
- Management of travelling stock reserves in relation to
erosion - WALKER, B. 2 (4) : 244.
- Management - Pasture - in the erosion control programme on
the Central Western Slopes - and pasture - WILTSHIRE, G.R.
2 (3) : 204.
- Management problems and erosion in western N.S.W. - CONDON,
R.W. 17 (2) : 86.
- Management - Snow lease - TAYLOR, A.C. 12 (1) : 33.
- Management - Stock - and stocking in the Condobolin district
with a view to soil conservation - GODFREY, D.D.H.
6 (2) : 103.
- Manilla district property - Steps in control of erosion on a -
LINDBECK, K.E. 27 (4) : 189.
- Manilla district - Soil conservation in the - HEYWOOD, F.R.
3 (1) : 125.
- Manilla district - Some observations on creek and river bank
erosion in the - DURHAM, L.J. 7 (3) : 144.
- Manilla - Keepit Catchment Area - Inlet Soil Conservation
Demonstration - MAU, T.F. 4 (3) : 112.
- Manilla - The Inlet Demonstration Area - Wise land use helps
to conserve soil at - BROWN, A.C. 4 (3) : 109.
- Manilla - Wongo Creek Catchment - Protection of - STERELNY,
I.A. 6 (4) : 171.
- Mannings formula - A slide rule for calculation of - LOGAN,
J.M. 11 (4) : 187.
- Mapping and surveying - Technical notes on -
Part I - Use of aerial photographs - SAINTILAN, F.D.
18 (1) : 29.
Part II - Topographical map reading - SAINTILAN, F.D.
18 (2) : 62.
Part III - The plane table - BOOTH, I.C. 18 (3) : 125.
Part IV - Stadia surveys using a level - BOOTH, I.C.
18 (4) : 191.
Part V - Use of drafting aids - SAINTILAN, F.D.
19 (1) : 3.
Part VI - Estimation of capacities - BOOTH, I.C.
19 (2) : 59.
Part VII - Standard mapping symbols - SAINTILAN, F.D.
21 (3) : 111.
Part VIII - Estimation of volume in walls of gully control
structures - LEET, N.T., and BOOTH, I.C.
22 (2) : 77.

- Mapping symbols - Standard - Soil Conservation Service - ANON. 30 (3) : 170.
- Mapping symbols - Standard - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part VII - SAINTILAN, F.D. 21 (3) : 111.
- Maps - topographic - and aerial photographs - Determination of slope from - HIGGINSON, F.R. 31 (2) : 123.
- Marginal lands in the New South Wales wheat belt - Regeneration of - KALESKI, L.G. 12 (1) : 3.
- Marine sand drifts of New South Wales - Vegetation survey of the -
 Part I - MORT, G.W. 5 (2) : 84.
 Part II - MORT, G.W. 6 (2) : 63.
 Part II (cont.) - MORT, G.W., and HEWITT, B.R. 8 (2) : 63.
 Part III - MORT, G.W., and HEWITT, B.R. 9 (2) : 59.
- Market gardens - A blueprint for erosion control in - BERMAN, R.W. 16 (1) : 71.
- Marram grass, mulch and bitumen - A successful trial - BARR, D.A., and GOLINSKI, K.D. 25 (3) : 251.
- Mass movement of the soil surface with special reference to the Monaro region of N.S.W. - COSTIN, A.B. 6 (1) : 41.
6 (2) : 73.
6 (3) : 123.
- Measurement of runoff and soil loss from plot experiments - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 4 (1) : 40.
- Mechanical calculators for use by the Soil Conservationist - MORT, H.D. 8 (4) : 186.
- Median rainfall in the south western wheat areas - BLANDFORD, C.M. 1 (3) : 91.
- Memorial tree plantation at Molong - HOOD, T.E., and NICHOLAS, H.T. 11 (1) : 27.
- Men and soils - HEATH, A. 1 (1) : 11.
- Menangle district - Soil conservation in the - KALESKI, L.G. 1 (2) : 43.
- Menindee district - A study of soils and erosion in the - STANNARD, M.E. 10 (1) : 24.
- Menindee district - Sand dunes of the - STANNARD, M.E. 9 (3) : 110.
- Merriwa district - Erosion control on the red clay loam soils of the - CALLENDER, A.J. 9 (4) : 177.
- Merriwa district - Soils and erosion in the - ROBERTS, J.W. 8 (4) : 181.

- Meshes for soil conservation - Synthetic - use on black earths - REYNOLDS, K.C. 32 (3) : 145.
- Mesquite (*Prosopis velutina* Wooten) - Assessment of methods of control - MILTHORPE, P.L. 31 (1) : 25.
- Meteorological observations 1948/1962 - Gunnedah Research Station - LYNCH, I.F. 20 (4) : 215.
- Meteorological observations and analyses - Scone Research Station - 1953/1962 - BRYANT, W.G. 19 (4) : 187.
- Meteorological observations at Inverell Research Station - 1949/1965 - DANIEL, P.R.C., and WATT, L.A. 23 (3) : 203.
- Meteorological records - 1942/1971 - Cowra Research Station - LANG, R.D. 29 (1) : 45.
- Meteorological records in soil conservation - The importance of - LONGWORTH, P. 10 (2) : 57.
- Meteorological records - Wellington Research Station - 1946/1965 - Twenty years of - BARNETT, G.A. 23 (2) : 127.
- Metric versions of some formulae used in hydraulic design - SKURLOW, J. 31 (1) : 66.
- Mimosa District - Bitumen sealed waterways - roads on red earths - TENNIE, A.W. 32 (1) : 21.
- Mining - beach - Control of sand drift in - SLESS, J.B. 12 (4) : 164.
- Mining - coastal sands - Stabilisation of - after - BARR, D.A., and ATKINSON, W.J. 26 (2) : 89.
- Mining on coastal sands - A simple technique for assessing regeneration after - ATKINSON, W.J. 28 (2) : 98.
- Minor flood and erosion control dams - MILLER, A.W. 6 (4) : 179.
- Model dams - small scale - Investigations into earthwork tunnelling and mechanical control measures using - RITCHIE, J.A. 21 (2) : 80.
- Modified computation procedures Keen-Raczowski volume expansion test - WICKHAM, H.G., and TREGENZA, G.A. 29 (3) : 170.
- Modified sod culture in Orange district orchards - ROBERTS, R.W. 18 (1) : 21.
- Modified step-pointing - a rapid method of assessing vegetative cover - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 31 (4) : 256.
- Molong - A memorial tree plantation at - NICHOLAS, H.T., and HOOD, T.E. 11 (1) : 27.
- Monaro region, N.S.W. - Mass movement of the soil surface with special reference to the - COSTIN, A.B. 6 (1) : 41.
6 (2) : 73.
6 (3) : 123.

- Monaro Region of New South Wales - Weather cycles and short term climatic trends in the - COSTIN, A.B. 5 (4) : 178.
- Monaro - Soil conservation on - RHODES, A.J. 13 (3) : 89.
- Monoliths - soil - Collection and preservation of - ROSEWELL, C.J. 25 (1) : 93.
- Morven-Gerogery Road Scheme - The - Whole catchment treatment - SWADLING, T.J., and JOLLEY, J.T. 27 (1) : 4.
- Mudgee - Erosion control at - RHODES, W.J. 7 (1) : 57.
- Mulch and bitumen - Marram grass. A successful trial - BARR, D.A., and GOLINSKI, K.D. 25 (3) : 251.
- Mulch - Stubble - machinery trails - BRIDGE, K.P. 12 (2) : 64.
- Mulching - Bitumen-straw - for batter stabilisation on the Kosciusko road - CONDON, R.W., and CLOTHIER, D.P. 24 (4) : 218.
- Mulga death in the west Darling country - CONDON, R.W. 5 (1) : 7.
- Munyabla - An erosion control project on "Avondale" - SPENCE, W.S. 14 (4) : 287.
- Murray Valley - Soil erosion and siltation within the - HIGGINSON, F.R. 30 (3) : 135.
- Murrurundi district - Blandford Demonstration - RENSHAW, K.W. 13 (2) : 54.
- Muswellbrook - Gilgai Soil Conservation Demonstration - LANGDON, A.L. 8 (3) : 111.

N

- Namoi District - Lower - Survey of the - McGRATH, J.M. 12 (1) : 22.
- Namoi District - Upper - New South Wales - Land classification and protection for permanent production in - ROBERTS, R.W. 30 (1) : 15.
- Namoi District - Upper - Planning soil conservation in the - MAU, T.F. 12 (2) : 57.
- Namoi District - Upper - Progress of soil conservation in the - MAU, T.F. 24 (1) : 3.
- Narrabri area - Soil conservation in the - PEASLEY, B.A. 31 (1) : 9.

- Narraburra Shire Council Soil Conservation competition, 1970 - ANON. 27 (2) : 103.
- Narraburra Shire Council - Soil Conservation competition, 1939/1971 - PLUMMER, A.E. 28 (2) : 72.
- Narraburra Shire Soil Conservation competition - Report of the Judge - ANON. 24 (3) : 155.
- Narrandera area - Soil conservation guidelines in land clearing in the - HENRY, R.A. 30 (3) : 131.
- Narrandera Shire - Soil conservation assists winning of road making material - HENRY, R.A., and WRIGLEY, H.N. 29 (4) : 182.
- Narromine - Fairview Demonstration - Soil conservation at - ORANGE, G.E. 4 (4) : 178.
- Native grasses of value for soil conservation - CAMERON, D.G.
Part I - 17 (3) : 177.
Part II - 17 (4) : 230.
- Native legumes to superphosphate at Scone - The response of - HUMPHREYS, L.R. 9 (3) : 120.
- Natural resources in New South Wales - Fire and the conservation of - LUKE, R.H. 19 (1) : 37.
- Naturalised and indigenous gramineae of the Upper Hunter region, N.S.W. - An annotated list of - BRYANT, W.G. 18 (2) : 67.
- Need for heavy earthmoving machinery for soil erosion control in New South Wales - SMITH, L.W. 19 (1) : 29.
- New England Catchment - Soil conservation and changing land use in a small - MONTEITH, N.H., McCONNELL, D.J., and BERMAN, R.W. 22 (1) : 29.
- New England - Conservation farming in - with a farm grader - BERMAN, R.W. 6 (3) : 196.
- New England Plateau - Soil formation and erosion on the - BLOCH, R.W. 10 (3) : 141.
- New England - Prevention of soil erosion in - WHITE, Col. H.F. 1 (3) : 84.
- New England property - Soil and water conservation on a - OLSEN, D.P. 29 (2) : 75.
- New England - Soil conservation in - BLAKE, N.A. 7 (1) : 30.

- New England Tablelands - Topsoil cover for earthworks on pasture lands in the - SONTER, R.O. 27 (2) : 94.
- New life for the Queel-Queel gums - JONES, R.M. 20 (3) : 161.
- New South Wales - Coastal sand drift investigations in - HEWITT, B.R. - Part I - 10 (1) : 45.
Part II - 10 (2) : 90.
- New South Wales - Vegetation of the marine sand drifts of - HEWITT, B.R., and MORT G.W. 8 (2) : 63.
9 (2) : 59.
- Newtown Boyd on the Northern Tablelands - Soil conservation and pasture improvement at - HANMER, T.H. 17 (4) : 24.
- Nodulation of barrel medic in eroded acid soils - CAMERON, D.G., and NEWMAN, J.C. 14 (2) : 87.
- Nomogram for the estimation of rainfall intensities and runoff - SKURLOW, J. 16 (2) : 112.
- North Coast - Contour ripping on the - FOREMAN, N.G. 13 (1) : 11.
- North Coast District - Soil conservation progress in the - BRIDGE, K.P. 26 (4) : 224.
- North Coast - Landslides on the far - MELVILLE, A.R. 32 (4) : 179.
- North Coast - lower - Soil conservation practices for the - SORBY, J.W.A. 15 (2) : 137.
- North Coast of New South Wales - Dispersible clay soils for soil conservation structures on the - WICKHAM, H.G. 32 (1) : 36.
- North Coast of New South Wales - Improvement and protection of stony country on the far - PERKINS, W.B. 28 (3) : 132.
- North Coast - Soil conservation on the - MORT, G.W. 12 (1) : 14.
- North Cronulla - Sand drift control along the sewage effluent pipeline - FLECK, B.C. 23 (1) : 29.
- Northwest Slopes and Plains - Rainfall intensities on the - LOGAN, J.M. 21 (4) : 210.
- Northwest Slopes and Plains - Soil conservation on the - WARBURTON, B.G. 12 (3) : 132.
- Northwest - Soil conservation in the - Some observations at Gunnedah Research Station - WALKER, B.S. 5 (1) : 24.

- Northwest - Strip cropping at Curlewis in the - HEATH, M. 3 (1) : 82.
- Northwestern New South Wales - A successful strip cropping demonstration in - CUMMINS, E.J. 28 (3) : 132.
- Northwest Slopes - An approach to erosion control on the - MAU, T.F. 1 (2) : 48.
- Northern Tablelands - Pasture management and soil conservation on the - BERMAN, R.W. 10 (1) : 16.
- Northern Tablelands - Soil conservation and pasture improvement at Newtown Boyd on the - HANMER, T.H. 17 (4) : 247.
- Note on rainfall intensities in New South Wales - STEWART, J. 24 (2) : 129.
- Note on tape recording of stadia observations - BOOTH, I.C., and ROLFE, B.C. 20 (4) : 189.
- Note on the performance of *Agropyron elongatum* (Host) Beauv. and *Puccinellia* (Parl.) sp. in saline area revegetation trials - FLECK, B.C. 23 (4) : 261.
- Note on the rate of slaking of plough furrows on a scalded surface - JONES, R.M., and MUIRHEAD, W.A. 22 (4) : 202.
- Note on the regeneration of cypress pine on prior streams - JONES, R.M. 19 (4) : 184.
- Notes on tree planting on farms - POWLES, R. 4 (4) : 157.
- Numbered discs for soil conservation work - MITCHELL, W.N. 11 (2) : 93.
- Nyngan district - Soil conservation and cereal growing in the - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 24 (3) : 175.
- 0
- Oberon-Glenaye Demonstration - Soil conservation at - PLUMMER, A.E. 9 (4) : 161.
- Observations on the establishment of grassed waterways in the Inverell district - WOODS, M.G.M. 5 (4) : 165.
- Oldman saltbush - Studies on the stimulation of germination and emergence of - (*Atriplex nummularia* Lindl) - JONES, R.M. 24 (4) : 271.

- Open cut coal mining areas - Erosion control in the restoration of - BLANDFORD, C.M.
Part I - 21 (2) : 70.
Part II - 21 (2) : 127.
- Open cuts, tailings and dumps - Guidelines for rehabilitation of - QUILTY, J.A. 31 (2) : 95.
- Operating farm machinery on land with graded banks - WOODS, M.G.M. 3 (1) : 129.
- Orange District - Erosion control on orchard lands in the - NICHOLAS, H.T. 8 (2) : 72.
- Orange district orchards - Modified sod culture in - ROBERTS, R.W. 18 (1) : 21.
- Orange Soil Conservation District - NICHOLAS, H.T. 5 (2) : 60.
- Orchard lands at Batlow - Soil conservation on - PETTIT, G.M. 11 (4) : 202.
- Orchard lands in the Orange District - Erosion control on - NICHOLAS, H.T. 8 (2) : 72.
- Orchard layout on the Central Coast - OAKLEY, W.C.L. 25 (4) : 273.
- Orchard planting for the prevention and control of erosion - TAYLOR, T.P. 6 (4) : 187.
- Orchard reclamation at Young. A case history - CUMMINS, R.W., and HEDBERG, L.E. 31 (3) : 150.
- Orchard soils - Permanent pasture conserves - PASCOE, W.B. 2 (4) : 242.
- Orchards - An approach to the problem of erosion control in established - HUSTON, J.J. 5 (3) : 129.
- Orchards - Modified sod culture in Orange district - ROBERTS, R.W. 18 (1) : 21.
- Orchards, Young, New South Wales - Erosion and its control on - SORBY, E.D. 30 (4) : 174.
- Our natural pastures - McMASTERS, Sir Frederick 1 (1) : 10.
- Outlets - Bank - Protecting level sill - DORAN, L. 29 (2) : 87.
- Outlets - Level-sill bank - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 13 (2) : 75.
- Outline of soil conservation work in the Bombala district - CHARMAN, P.E.V. 23 (3) : 174.
- Overshot sills - A safety device in diversions - BERMAN, R.W. 27 (3) : 145.

P

- Panicum coloratum L. - A note on the morphological variability within the species - Plant testing at Scone Research Station - BRYANT, W.G. 23 (4) : 290.
- "Parklands", Scone - Soil Conservation Service plant hire - application at - SECOMBE, K.G. 6 (2) : 98.
- Parkville Demonstration - Erosion control in the Hunter Valley - BLANDFORD, C.M. 4 (4) : 151.
- Parkville Demonstration, Scone - Final stages of - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 5 (3) : 139.
- Parkville district - Soil erosion and conservation in the - BLANDFORD, C.M. 8 (1) : 17.
- Paroo-Upper Darling region - Erosion survey of the - JAMES, J.W.
Part I - 15 (4) : 315.
Part II - 16 (1) : 41.
Part III - 16 (3) : 185.
Part IV - 16 (4) : 253.
- Pasture and pasture management in the erosion control programme on the Central Western Slopes - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 2 (3) : 204.
- Pasture cut yields - Use of growth indices to explain - LYNCH, L.G. 32 (1) : 47.
- Pasture degeneration and soil erosion in Central Australia - CONDON, R.W., NEWMAN, J.C., and CUNNINGHAM, G.M.
Part I - Soil erosion and degeneration of pasture and topfeeds - 25 (1) : 47.
Part II - Prevention and control of soil erosion and pasture degeneration - 25 (2) : 161.
Part III - The assesment of grazing capacity - 25 (3) : 225.
Part IV - 25 (4) : 295.
- Pasture establishment at Cootamundra - Soil conservation works aid - WARBURTON, J.H. 18 (2) : 48.
- Pasture furrowing machine - BLANDFORD, C.M. 3 (1) : 85.
- Pasture furrows - TAYLOR, T.P. 3 (1) : 57.
- Pasture furrows at Tenterfield - DORAN, L. 11 (3) : 142.
- Pasture improvement and soil conservation at Newtown Boyd on the Northern Tablelands - HANMER, T.H. 17 (4) : 247.

- Pasture lands in the New England Tablelands - Topsoil cover for earthworks on - SONTER, R.O. 27 (2) : 94.
- Pasture management and soil conservation on the Northern Tablelands - BERMAN, R.W. 10 (1) : 16.
- Pasture - Permanent - conserves orchard soils - PASCOE, W.B. 2 (4) : 242.
- Pasture plants for soil conservation - Evaluation of - Upper Horton Valley, northwestern New South Wales - WATT, L.A. 31 (1) : 59.
- Pasture Protection Boards and Graziers Conference at Brewarrina, October, 1968 - Address to the - KALESKI, L.G. 25 (1) : 3.
- Pasture research for soil conservation at Wagga Research Station - BUCKLEY, K.S. 9 (1) : 12.
- Pasture species for soil conservation on cracking black clays - Gwydir District, Northwestern New South Wales - Evaluation of - WATT, L.A. 32 (2) : 86.
- Pasture species - Some western - KNOWLES, G.H. 7 (4) : 189.
- Pastures and management on Scone Research Station - HERRINGTON, R.E. 9 (4) : 155.
- Pastures - Contour establishment - In the Tenterfield district - DORAN, L. 13 (3) : 129.
- Pastures, Dense - stabilise the soil - ANON. 1 (3) : 86.
- Pastures in the development of Wagga Research Station - SMITH, K.J. 17 (1) : 47.
- Peak Hill district - A brief look at the - HOSKYNS, M. 25 (3) : 219.
- Pedestrian access to beaches - BARR, D.A., and WATT, B.G. 25 (4) : 286.
- Permanent pasture conserves orchard soils - PASCOE, W.B. 2 (4) : 242.
- Perennial grasses tested for soil conservation - CAMERON, D.G. 12 (4) : 177.
- Perennial saltbush - KNOWLES, G.H. 7 (3) : 123.
- Perennial species - Results to April, 1960 - Part II - Legumes for soil conservation - CAMERON, D.G. 17 (2) : 109.

- Phalaris tuberosa and soil conservation - CAMERON, D.G.
Part I - 19 (3) : 138.
Part II - 19 (4) : 220.
- Photographs - aerial - Use of - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part I - SAINTILAN, F.D. 18 (1) : 29.
- Photography - Colour aerial - in the reappraisal of alpine soil erosion - NEBAUER, N.R., and TÖTTERDELL, C.J. 29 (3) : 130.
- Pindari Catchment Area - Report on an erosion survey of the - DYSON, J.R. - Part I - Climate, topography, soils, land use - 26 (2) : 124.
Part II - Erosion, land systems - 26 (3) : 205.
- Plains - Southwestern - Wind erosion on the - ELDRIDGE, E.A. 2 (4) : 237.
- Plane table - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part III - BOOTH, I.C. 18 (3) : 125.
- Planning an extension programme - HARDY, F.H. 14 (1) : 46.
- Planning soil conservation in the Upper Namoi District - MAU, T.F. 12 (2) : 57.
- Plant cover, slope and soil on runoff and erosion in the upper Shoalhaven area, 1966/1968 - The influence of - WILLIAMS, M.A.J. 28 (1) : 51.
- Plant Hire - Bellevue - Bingara - GODDEN, A.T. 15 (3) : 203.
- Plant hire in Keepit Catchment Area - The role of minor demonstrations and - CLARKE, E.T. 7 (2) : 91.
- Plant hire project at Warialda - HARRIS, D. 15 (4) : 294.
- Plant hire - Soil Conservation Service - Application at "Parklands", Scone - SECOMBE, K.G. 6 (2) : 98.
- Plant Hire - The Turner's Hill - KIDSTON, T.H. 20 (3) : 114.
- Plant hire work on Long Plain Company, Inverell - LONGWORTH, P. 15 (1) : 19.
- Planting guide for coastal sand drift stabilisation - SLESS, J.B. 14 (3) : 184.
- Plant introduction - The problem of - for alpine and sub-alpine revegetation, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (4) : 209.
- Plant - Soil conservation - Available for hire to landholder - FRASER, H.A. 2 (3) : 109.

- Plant testing at Scone Research Station - A note on the morphological variability within the species Panicum coloratum L. - BRYANT, W.G. 23 (4) : 290.
- Plant testing at Scone Research Station - 1952/1963 - BRYANT, W.G.
 Part I - Problems, environment and techniques - 21 (4) : 186.
 Part II - Warm season species - 22 (1) : 48.
 Part III - Cool season species - 23 (1) : 35.
- Plant testing for soil conservation at Inverell - BUCKLEY, K.S.
 Part I - 15 (3) : 227.
 Part II - Summer growing species - 15 (4) : 299.
 Part III - Winter growing species - 16 (1) : 77.
- Plot experimentation - A slide rule as an aid in small - DYSON, J.R. 25 (3) : 269.
- Plot experiments - Measurement of runoff and soil loss from - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 4 (1) : 40.
- Plough furrows on a scalded surface - A note on the rate of slaking of - JONES, R.M., and MUIRHEAD, W.A. 22 (4) : 202.
- Ploughing on Jerrabomberra Creek Project - The use of deep ripping and chisel - McCARTHY, A.J. 26 (2) : 114.
- Ploughing - Reclamation by - Scald reclamation studies in the Hay district - Part II - JONES, R.M. 22 (4) : 213.
- Point quadrats to measure ground cover in rangelands - A review - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 31 (3) : 193.
- Pokolbin - Establishment of a large vineyard at - HANCKEL, N.P., and HANNIGAN, B.J. 26 (2) : 108.
- Pokolbin, N.S.W. - Revegetation and management of waterways in vineyards - LEIGHTON-JONES, J.S., and AVEYARD, J.M. 26 (3) : 172.
- Ponding banks - Reclamation by - Scald reclamation studies in the Hay district, N.S.W. Part III - JONES, R.M. 23 (1) : 57.
- Port Kembla - Development of sand drift control operations at - MORT, G.W. 3 (3) : 160.
- Preliminary assessment of erosion following wildfires in Kosciusko National Park, New South Wales in 1973 - GOOD, R.B. 29 (4) : 191.
- Preliminary investigations in Hume Catchment Area - MORLAND, R.T. 5 (1) : 44.

- Pre-sowing contact with superphosphate - The effect of varying periods of - Studies on buffel grass - BRYANT, W.G. 17 (2) : 123.
- Pre-sowing cultural treatment on the establishment and growth of five introduced grasses - A note on the effect of - Studies on buffel grass - BRYANT, W.G. 18 (3) : 134.
- Pre-sowing seed treatments - The effect of seven - on total germination and germination rate of six Acacia species - AVEYARD, J.M. 24 (1) : 43.
- Preventing erosion on the Grong Grong gravel pits - CROSSMAN, W.G. 24 (4) : 246.
- Prevention and control of soil erosion and pasture degeneration - Soil erosion and pasture degeneration in Central Australia - Part II - CONDON, R.W., NEWMAN, J.C., and CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 25 (2) : 159.
- Prevention of soil erosion in New England - WHITE, Col. H.F. 1 (3) : 84.
- Principles governing the design of graded banks for the control of erosion of land cultivated for cereal crops - MILLER, A.W. 2 (3) : 173.
- Prior streams - A note on the regeneration of cypress pine on - JONES, R.M. 19 (4) : 184.
- Problem of plant introduction for alpine and sub-alpine revegetation, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (4) : 209.
- Problems of some Hunter Valley soils - MONTEITH, N.H. 10 (3) : 127.
- Production and soil conservation increase on a Ben Lomond property - HANMER, T.H. 20 (3) : 123.
- Production in the Upper Namoi District, New South Wales - Land classification and protection for permanent - ROBERTS, R.W. 30 (1) : 15.
- Productivity of waterponded scalds - QUILTY, J.A., CUNNINGHAM, G.M., and THOMPSON, D.F. 30 (4) : 185.
- Productivity - The effect of sheet erosion on - DANIEL, P.R. 25 (4) : 322.
- Progress of soil conservation in the Upper Namoi District - MAU, T.F. 24 (1) : 3.
- Prosopis velutina Wooten - Mesquite - Assessment of methods of control - MILTHORPE, P.L. 31 (1) : 25.

- Protected lands in New South Wales - JONES, A.C. 32 (1) : 30.
- Protecting level sill bank outlets - DORAN, L. 29 (2) : 87.
- Protection and improvement of stony country on the far North Coast of New South Wales - PERKINS, W.B. 28 (3) : 132.
- Protection and land classification for permanent production in the Upper Namoi District, New South Wales - ROBERTS, R.W. 30 (1) : 15.
- Protection and management of Blowering Foreshores - GOARD, J.C. 29 (3) : 159.
- Protection of Keepit Catchment Area - MAU, T.F. 5 (3) : 115.
- Protection of earthworks - Keepit Catchment Area - GOOD, A.W. 12 (3) : 168.
- Protection of foreshore lands - Burrendong Dam - COLCLOUGH, J.D. 16 (2) : 127.
- Protection of foreshore lands - Glenbawn Dam - GODFREY, D.D.H. 11 (2) : 65.
- Protection of foreshores of Lostock Dam - CROSSMAN, W.G., and MIDDLEBROOK, C.A. 30 (1) : 7.
- Protection of sealed catchments for farm dams - HERRINGTON, R.E. 23 (4) : 257.
- Protection of Wongo Creek Catchment, Manilla - STERELNY, I.A. 6 (4) : 171.
- Provision of access on land treated with banks - SONTER, R.O. 16 (3) : 207.
- Puccinellia (Parl.) sp. and Agropyron elongatum (Host) Beauv. - A note on the performance in saline area revegetation trials - FLECK, B.C. 23 (4) : 261.

Q

- Quadrats to measure ground cover in rangelands - Point - A review - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 31 (3) : 193.
- Queel-Queel gums - New life for the - JONES, R.M. 20 (3) : 161.
- Quirindi area - Soil conservation activity in the - IRWIN, R.R. 26 (4) : 243.

R

- Rabbit eradication on Burrendong Foreshores - Aerial baiting with "1080" for - MORT, G.W. 21 (2) : 62.
- Rabbit problem - An important factor in the management of Burrendong Foreshores - GRAHAM, E.V. 21 (2) : 53.
- Rain shadow areas of the upper Burringuck Catchment - Soil erosion in - LONGWORTH, L.D. 8 (3) : 104.
- Rainfall characteristics of the Wellington district - LOGAN, J.M. 5 (3) : 134.
- Rainfall in the southwest wheat area - The effect of ranges on - BLANDFORD, C.M. 3 (3) : 166.
- Rainfall intensities and runoff - A nomogram for the estimation of - SKURLOW, J. 16 (2) : 112.
- Rainfall intensities in New South Wales - STEWART, J. 16 (4) : 231.
- Rainfall intensities in New South Wales - A note on - STEWART, J. 24 (2) : 129.
- Rainfall intensities in New South Wales - WILTSHIRE G.R. 16 (1) : 54.
- Rainfall intensities on the North West Slopes and Plains - LOGAN, J.M. 21 (4) : 210.
- Rainfall - Natural and artificial - Some factors influencing infiltration into soils under - KENNEDY, A.P. 8 (3) : 115.
- Rain-gauges for use in soil conservation research - Two simple - LOGAN, J.M. 22 (3) : 130.
- Range condition and its assessment - A report on the Fowlers Gap Workshops, 1973 - MILTHORPE, P.L., CUNNINGHAM, G.M., TUPPER, G.J., and NOBLE, J.C. 30 (3) : 125.
- Rangelands - Point quadrats to measure ground cover in - A review - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 31 (3) : 193.
- Rapid method of determining the dry weight of silt in a runoff suspension - HAMILTON, G.J. 26 (4) : 276.
- Rate of flow in channels - The design of earth structures for soil conservation in eastern New South Wales - Part II - LOGAN, J.M. 24 (1) : 35.
- Real estate development near coastal dunes and beach areas - Guidelines for - BARR, D.A., and CONDON, R.W. 24 (4) : 237.
- Recent development at Wellington Soil Conservation Station - PETTIT, G.M. 4 (4) : 182.
- Reclamation experiments in the Bourke district - Scald - JAMES, J.W. 12 (1) : 44.

- Reclamation of eroded arable land in the Camden district -
HUSTON, J.J. 6 (4) : 203.
- Reclamation of eroded grazing country in the Yass district -
WOODHAM, K.M. 9 (1) : 32.
- Reclamation of gravel pits - LONGWORTH, L.D. 18 (4) : 165.
- Reclamation - Scald - experiments at Trida, N.S.W. -
CONDON, R.W. 16 (4) : 288.
- Reclamation - Scald - in the Hay district - KNOWLES, G.H.
10 (3) : 149.
- Reclamation - Scald - with primary cover crops - CONDON, R.W.
Part I - 14 (4) : 264.
Part II - 15 (2) : 125.
- Reclamation studies in the Hay District - Scald - JONES, R.M.,
Part I - Natural reclamation of scalds - 22 (3) : 147.
Part II - Reclamation by ploughing - 22 (4) : 213.
Part III - Reclamation by ponding banks - 23 (1) : 57.
Part IV - Scald soils: their properties and changes
with reclamation - 25 (1) : 104.
- Recognising western fodder trees - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 27 (1) : 25.
- Redesigning an erosion control programme at Canowindra -
SMITH, L.W. 3 (1) : 13.
- "Red Hill" roadside erosion control demonstration, Wellington
Shire - INGRAM, M.J. 21 (3) : 115.
- Reedy Creek Catchment Area - Fertility assessment of yellow
solodic soils - CRAZE, B. 32 (3) : 161.
- Reedy Creek Project Area - Soils of the - CRAZE, B. 30 (2) : 103.
- Regeneration area - Cobar - The first sixteen years -
WALKER, P.J. 32 (3) : 119.
- Regeneration area - Kiacatoo - Studies on - STANNARD, M.E.
Part I - Soil, vegetation and erosion - 17 (4) : 253.
Part II - The effect of stocking on recovery - 18 (1) : 10.
- Regeneration areas in western New South Wales - STANNARD, M.E.
12 (2) : 73.
- Regeneration, grazing and burning of tree seedlings in
Eucalyptus pauciflora woodlands - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (2) : 121.
- Regeneration of cypress pine on prior streams - A note on the -
JONES, R.M. 19 (4) : 184.
- Regeneration of marginal lands in the New South Wales wheat belt -
KALESKI, L.G. 12 (1) : 3.
- Regeneration of scalded duplex soils in the Coolabah district,
New South Wales - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 30 (3) : 157.

- Rehabilitation of tailings, dumps and open cuts -
Guidelines for - QUILTY, J.A. 31 (2) : 95.
- Report on an erosion survey of the Pindari Catchment Area -
DYSON, J.R. -
Part I - Climate, topography, soils, land use -
26 (2) : 124.
Part II - Erosion, land systems - 26 (3) : 205.
- Republic of Korea - Soil conservation research in the -
MITCHELL, A.L. 19 (3) : 153.
- Research - field - Simple hydrological equipment for -
HAMILTON, G.J. 31 (2) : 110.
- Research - Soil conservation - Two simple rain-gauges for
use in - LOGAN, J.M. 22 (3) : 130.
- Research stations - Soil conservation - Their part in the control
of erosion - TAYLOR, T.P. 1 (1) : 21.
- Research studies in the U.S.A. - A review of a few selected
soil conservation - CONOLLY, E.G.
Part I - 4 (4) : 171
Part II - 5 (1) : 30
Part III - 6 (1) : 53
Part IV - 6 (3) : 139
- Resources - Natural - in New South Wales - Fire and the
conservation of - LUKE, R.H. 19 (1) : 37.
- Response by scalds to gypsum on the Riverine Plain, New South
Wales - JONES, R.M., MUIRHEAD, W.A., and WILLIAMSON, D.R.
30 (2) : 112.
- Response of native legumes to superphosphate at Scone -
HUMPHREYS, L.R. 9 (3) : 120.
- Restoration of open cut coal mining areas - BLANDFORD, C.M.
Part I - 21 (2) : 70.
Part II - 21 (3) : 127.
- Restoration of coastal sand dunes after beach mining -
BARR, D.A. 21 (4) : 199.
- Results of wise land use on Wellington Research Station -
PETTIT, G.M. 7 (4) : 180.
- Resumption area - Baldwin Mountain - MORT, H.D. 9 (1) : 45.
- Resumption areas - Development of Baldwin Mountain - Keepit
Catchment Area - MORT, H.D. 11 (1) : 3.
- Revegetation and management of waterways in vineyards at
Pokolbin, N.S.W. - LEIGHTON-JONES, J.S., and AVEYARD, J.M.
26 (3) : 172.
- Revegetation at Cobar despite the worst drought on record -
Furrowing aids - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 23 (3) : 192.

- Revegetation - Fertiliser requirements for - Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - BRYANT, W.G. 28 (2) : 88.
- Revegetation of a gravel pit near Wagga - An investigation into - HERRINGTON, R.E. 23 (1) : 19.
- Revegetation of denuded and eroded sites - Some basic considerations - CAMERON, D.G. 18 (3) : 91.
- Revegetation of roadside batters - Glen Innes - OLSON, D.P. 32 (2) : 63.
- Revegetation of soil conservation structures - FORD, W.A. 31 (4) : 212.
- Revegetation trials - A note on the performance of Agropyron elongatum (Host) Beauv. and Puccinellia (Parl.) sp. in saline area - FLECK, B.C. 23 (4) : 261.
- Review of a few selected soil conservation research studies in the U.S.A. - CONNOLLY, E.G.
 Part I - 4 (4) : 171.
 Part II - 5 (1) : 30.
 Part III - 6 (1) : 53.
 Part IV - 6 (3) : 139.
- Rhodes grass (Chloris gayana - Kunth) for erosion control - A review of plant testing - AVEYARD, J.M. 23 (2) : 95.
- Rhodes grass for erosion control - HUMPHREYS, L.R. 11 (2) : 70.
- Ripping - Contour - A new twist to an old theme - JOY, D.W.B. 28 (2) : 67.
- Ripping - Contour - on the North Coast - FOREMAN, N.G. 13 (1) : 11.
- River bank erosion in the Manilla district - Some observations on creek and - DURHAM, L.J. 7 (3) : 144.
- Riverina - a field study in the - Tunnel erosion - FLOYD, E.J. 30 (3) : 145.
- Riverina - Contour furrowing in the - SMITH, L.W. 4 (3) : 101.
- Riverina - eastern - Soil conservation in - FRASER, H.A. 4 (2) : 58.
- Riverina - eastern - Soil erosion in - GRAHAM, F. 4 (3) : 135.
- Riverina Soil Conservation District - HERRINGTON, R.E. 13 (2) : 43.
- Riverina - Soil conservation in the - HERRINGTON, R.E. 26 (1) : 12.
- Riverina - Soil conservation in the - SMITH, L.W. 6 (3) : 113.
- Riverina - Some techniques of farm planning for soil conservation in the - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 20 (1) : 30.
- Riverina - Tunnel erosion in the - NEWMAN, J.C., and PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 13 (4) : 159.

- Riverine Plain, New South Wales - Response by scalds to gypsum on the - JONES, R.M., MUIRHEAD, W.A., and WILLIAMSON, D.R. 30 (2) : 112.
- Road batters and associated disturbed areas during and after construction - Stabilisation of - GOOD, R.B., and NEBAUER, N.R. 29 (2) : 90.
- Road batter stabilisation - Techniques employed in - GOOD, R.B., and NEBAUER, N.R. 27 (1) : 14.
- Road making material - Narrandera Shire - Soil conservation assists winning of - WRIGLEY, H.N., and HENRY, R.A. 29 (4) : 182.
- Road scheme - The Morven-Gerogery - Whole catchment treatment - JOLLEY, J.T., and SWADLING, T.J. 27 (1) : 4.
- Roads - Farm - The control of erosion on - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 6 (2) : 86.
- Roadside batters and construction sites - Hydromulching, a modern method of stabilisation for - GOOD, R.B., and NEBAUER, N.R. 26 (4) : 233.
- Roadside batters - Glen Innes - Revegetation of - OLSEN, D.P. 32 (2) : 63.
- Roadside erosion - O'DRISCOLL, E.P. 2 (4) : 225.
- Roadside erosion - O'DRISCOLL, E.P. 3 (1) : 5.
- Roadside erosion - ORR, R.E. 4 (1) : 19.
- Roadside erosion by soil conservation methods - Control of - SKURLOW, J. 15 (2) : 158.
- Roadside erosion control at Bethungra - Co-operation in - PETTIT, G.M. 17 (3) : 149.
- Roadside erosion control - Co-operation in - ANON. 17 (4) : 208.
- Roadside erosion control demonstration, Wellington Shire - "Ped Hill" - INGRAM, M.J. 21 (3) : 115.
- Roadside erosion control - Experimental - Gilgandra Shire - BUTCHER, J.A. 23 (2) : 87.
- Roadside erosion control in the Goodradigbee Shire - HARRIS, J.S. 20 (1) : 39.
- Roadside erosion control project - Brobenah - ADDENDUM. 17 (4) : 208.

- Roadside erosion control project - Erobenah -
 Part I - HERRINGTON, R.E. - The basis of co-operation -
 17 (4) : 209.
 Part II - CROSSMAN, W.G. - Design and construction -
 17 (4) : 215.
 Part III - HEAP, R.G. - Shire participation 17 (4) : 225.
 Part IV - HAWKER, W.A. - A landholder's view -
 17 (4) : 228.
- Roadside erosion control - The Gap Road Project -
 HERRINGTON, R.E. 16 (4) : 245.
- Roadside erosion - The use of bitumen in soil conservation
 and in the control of - SKURLOW, J. 20 (4) : 200.
- Roadside erosion control demonstration - Coolah - Experimental -
 WARTON, D.R. 21 (1) : 26.
- Roadside erosion control demonstration in Cudgegong Shire -
 Experimental - WAREURTON, B.G. 22 (1) : 9.
- Roadside erosion problem in the Condobolin district -
 HUDSON, R.B. 20 (2) : 67.
- Role of forests in erosion control - POWLES, R. 1 (1) : 27.
- Role of minor demonstrations and plant hire in Keepit
 Catchment Area - CLARKE, E.T. 7 (2) : 91.
- Role of surface roughness in runoff - MONTEITH, N.H.
 30 (1) : 42.
- "Roseneath" Demonstration - Inverell district - MACKIE, J.W.
 6 (1) : 47.
- Rotation - The clover-leyand-wheat - CAMERON, D.G. 8 (1) : 28.
- Royal Easter Show - Soil conservation service exhibit at the -
 TAYLOR, T.P. 9 (3) : 101.
- Runoff and erosion in the upper Shoalhaven area, 1966/1968 -
 The influence of slope, soil and plant cover on -
 WILLIAMS, M.A.J. 28 (1) : 51.
- Runoff and rainfall intensities - A nomogram for the estimation
 of - SKURLOW, J. 16 (2) : 112.
- Runoff and soil loss - Application of a fixed volume method
 for measuring - WATT, L.A. 27 (4) : 227.
- Runoff and soil loss from plot experiments - Measurement of -
 WILTSHIRE, G.R. 4 (1) : 40.
- Runoff and soil loss studies at Wagga Wagga Research Station -
 JONES, H.R. 17 (3) : 156.

- Runoff and soil loss studies at Wellington Research Station -
 LOGAN, J.M. - Part I - Runoff - 16 (2) : 95.
 Part II - Soil loss - 16 (3) : 214.
- Runoff disposal on Wellington Research Station - MILLER, A.W.,
 and NICHOLAS, H.T. 2 (1) : 106.
- Runoff plots and standard runoff and soil loss measuring
 equipment used by the N.S.W. Soil Conservation Service -
 WILTSHIRE, G.R. 3 (3) : 171.
- Runoff suspension - A rapid method of determining the dry
 weight of silt in a - HAMILTON, G.J. 26 (4) : 276.
- Runoff - The role of surface roughness in - MONTEITH, N.H.
 30 (1) : 42.
- Rylstone district - Soil conservation on the Central Tablelands -
 COLCLOUGH, J.D. 6 (1) : 7.
- S
- Saline area revegetation trials - A note on the performance of
Agropyron elongatum (Host) Beauv. and Puccinellia (Parl.)
 sp. in - FLECK, B.C. 23 (4) : 261.
- Saline soils - Investigations into the reclamation of dryland -
 HAMILTON, G.J. 28 (4) : 191.
- Salt - affected soils - Erosion problems on - LOGAN, J.M.
 14 (3) : 229.
- Salt damage on soils of the Southern Tablelands - WAGNER, R.
 13 (1) : 33.
- Saltbush country and some of its problems - HONNER, R.
 2 (1) : 130.
- Saltbush - The perennial - KNOWLES, G.H. 7 (3) : 123.
- Saltbushes - BEADLE, N.C.W. 2 (1) : 124.
- Saltbushes - BEADLE, N.C.W. 2 (2) : 137.
- Saltbushes - CONDON, R.W., and KNOWLES, G.H. 8 (4) : 149.
- Sand deposits in the MacDonal and Colo Rivers - DYSON, J.R.
 22 (4) : 158.
- Sand drift - Coastal - MORT, G.W. 3 (1) : 17.
- Sand drift - Coastal - SLESS, J.B. 13 (4) : 146.
- Sand drift - Coastal - SLESS, J.B. 14 (1) : 50.
- Sand drift - Coastal - in New South Wales - An assessment of -
 WATT, B.G. 28 (1) : 7.

- Sand drift - Coastal - investigation in New South Wales -
HEWITT, B.R. - Part I - 10 (1) : 45.
Part II - 10 (2) : 90.
- Sand drift - Coastal - recent progress at experimental centres -
SLESS, J.B. 11 (4) : 172.
- Sand drift control along the sewage effluent pipeline, North
Cronulla - FLECK, B.C. 23 (1) : 29.
- Sand drift control, dune erosion and community effort -
Callala Beach - FLECK, B.C. 31 (1) : 19.
- Sand drift control on Coomealla Irrigation Area - CONDON, R.W.
10 (3) : 109.
- Sand drift control operations at Port Kembla - Development of -
MORT, G.W. 3 (3) : 160.
- Sand drift in beach mining - Control of - SLESS, J.B. 12 (4) : 164.
- Sand drifts of New South Wales - Vegetation survey of the
marine - Part I - MORT, G.W. - 5 (2) : 84.
Part II - MORT, G.W. - 6 (2) : 63.
Part II (cont.) - MORT, G.W., and HEWITT, B.R.
8 (2) : 63.
Part III - MORT, G.W., and HEWITT, B.R. 9 (2) : 94.
- Sand drift stabilisation - Coastal - Planting guide for -
SLESS, J.B. 14 (3) : 184.
- Sand drift, the Entrance North, Tuggerah Lakes - Stabilisation
and vegetation of - MORT, G.W. 4 (3) : 139.
- Sand dunes - Avalon - Stabilisation of - GODFREY, D.D.H.
30 (2) : 78.
- Sand dunes of the Menindee district - STANNARD, M.E.
9 (3) : 110.
- Sandhills - Berrigan - Studies in stabilisation - PHILLIPS, J.R.H.
18 (2) : 56.
- Satellite imagery and soil conservation - EMERY, K.A.
31 (3) : 158.
- Scald - Investigations of seedling establishment on reclaimed -
JONES, R.M. 23 (3) : 187.
- Scald reclamation experiments at Trida, New South Wales -
CONDON, R.W. 16 (4) : 288.
- Scald reclamation experiments in the Bourke district -
JAMES, J.W. 12 (1) : 44.
- Scald reclamation in the Hay district - KNOWLES, G.H.
10 (3) : 149.

- Scald reclamation studies in the Hay district - JONES, R.M.
Part I - Natural reclamation of scalds - 22 (3) : 147.
Part II - Reclamation by ploughing - 22 (4) : 213.
Part III - Reclamation by ponding banks - 23 (1) : 57.
Part IV - Scald soils: Their properties and changes
with reclamation - 25 (1) : 104.
- Scald reclamation with primary cover crops - CONDON, R.W.
Part I - 14 (4) : 264.
Part II - 15 (2) : 125.
- Scalded duplex soils in the Coolabah district, New South
Wales - Regeneration of - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 30 (3) : 157.
- Scalded surface - A note on the rate of slaking of plough
furrows on a - JONES, R.M., and MUIRHEAD, W.A. 22 (4) : 202.
- Scalded surfaces - Natural regeneration on - Studies in wind
erosion - BEADLE, N.C.W. 4 (2) : 123.
- Scalded surfaces - Some characteristics of - Studies in wind
erosion - 4 (2) : 64.
- Scalds: general consideration - Reclamation of - Studies in
wind erosion - BEADLE, N.C.W. 4 (4) : 160.
- Scalds in the Hay Plain - Tree establishment on - JONES, R.M.
22 (1) : 42.
- Scalds - Productivity of waterponded - CUNNINGHAM, G.M.,
QUILTY, J.A., and THOMPSON, D.F. 30 (4) : 185.
- Scalds - Response to gypsum on the Riverine Plain, New South
Wales - JONES, R.M., MUIRHEAD, W.A., and WILLIAMSON, D.R.
30 (2) : 112.
- Scalds - The effect of gypsum on seedling establishment on -
JONES, R.M. 18 (2) : 78.
- Scalds - The origin, general appearance and classification of -
Studies in wind erosion - BEADLE, N.C.W. 4 (1) : 30.
- Scalds - Waterponding on - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 26 (3) : 146.
- Score - Application at "Parklands" - Soil conservation service
plant hire - SECOMBE, K.G. 6 (2) : 98.
- Score area, New South Wales - Soils of the - in relation to
soil conservation - CHARMAN, P.E.V. 27 (3) : 155.
- Score - Belltrees Soil Conservation Demonstration - ALLEN, A.J.
5 (4) : 193.
- Score - Final stages of Parkville Demonstration - TEWKSBURY, A.R.
5 (3) : 139.
- Score Research Station - A soil survey of - CHARMAN, P.E.V.
29 (4) : 211.

- Scone Research Station - Meteorological observations and analyses - 1953/1962 - BRYANT, W.G. 19 (4) : 187.
- Scone Research Station - Pastures and management on - HERRINGTON, R.E. 9 (4) : 155.
- Scone Research Station - Water disposal and spillway provision on - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 8 (2) : 77.
- Scone - The response of native legumes to superphosphate at - HUMPHREYS, L.R. 9 (3) : 120.
- Sealed catchments for farm dams - Protection of - HERRINGTON, R.E. 23 (4) : 257.
- Seasonal conditions - Investigation of a method for classifying - FLECK, B.C. 27 (2) : 135.
- Seedling establishment on a reclaimed scald - Investigations of - JONES, R.M. 23 (3) : 187.
- Seedling establishment on scalds - The effect of gypsum on - JONES, R.M. 18 (2) : 78.
- Seeds - *Atriplex nummularia* (Lindl) - Longevity of - EDWARDS, K. 30 (2) : 120.
- Seepage in red earth structures - Coffs Harbour - Sodium tripolyphosphate prevents - WICKHAM, H.G., and HARRIS, G.L. 32 (2) : 68.
- Semi-arid areas - Tree establishment in - HUDSON, R.B., and JONES, R.M. 19 (3) : 162.
- Semi-arid southwest of New South Wales - Species trials in the - JONES, R.M., and MUIRHEAD, W.A.
Part I - Grasses and legumes - 22 (2) : 102.
Part II - Native shrub trials - 22 (3) : 138.
- Semi-arid southwestern New South Wales (1956/1971) - Species trials in - ALCHIN, B.M. 30 (1) : 46.
- Sewage effluent pipeline, North Cronulla - Sand drift control along the - FLECK, B.C. 23 (1) : 29.
- Sheet erosion - The effect of - on productivity - DANIEL, P.R. 25 (4) : 322.
- Sheet erosion - The effect of - on wheat yield and quality - HAMILTON, G.J. 26 (2) : 118.
- Sheet erosion - The effect of - on wheat yield - BARR, D.A. 13 (1) : 27.
- Shire, landholder and Soil Conservation Service - A co-operative effort - Soil Conservation near Holbrook - FRASER, H.A. 4 (1) : 4.
- Shire participation - Roadside erosion control project - Part III - Brobenah - HEAP, R.G. 17 (4) : 225.

- Shoalhaven area, 1966/1968 - The influence of slope, soil and plant cover on runoff and erosion in the upper - WILLIAMS, M.A.J. 28 (1) : 51.
- Shoalhaven Valley - Survey of erosion and land use within the - HIGGINSON, F.R. 26 (1) : 25.
- Shrub and tree establishment trial - Condobolin - WARREN, J.F. 20 (1) : 12.
- Shrub trials - Native - Species trials in the semiarid southwest of New South Wales - Part II - JONES, R.M., and MUIRHEAD, W.A. 22 (3) : 138.
- Shrubs and fodder trees of western New South Wales - Further - CONDON, R.W., and STANNARD, M.E. 14 (1) : 73.
- Silt - A rapid method of determining the dry weight in a runoff suspension - HAMILTON, G.J. 26 (4) : 276.
- Silt dams in Wongo Creek Catchment - STERELNY, I.A. 10 (2) : 85.
- Siltation and soil erosion within the Murray Valley - HIGGINSON, F.R. 30 (3) : 135.
- Siltation in Turner's Lane in Illabo Shir e - ROSEWELL, C.J. 21 (1) : 3.
- Simple circular slide rule for the correction of Soil Hydrometer Readings - TREGENZA, G.A. 25 (2) : 197.
- Simple hydrological equipment for field research - HAMILTON, G.J. 31 (2) : 110.
- Simple technique for assessing regeneration after mining on coastal sands - ATKINSON, W.J. 28 (2) : 98.
- Singleton district - Contour furrows in the - REYNOLDS, W.S. 22 (2) : 96.
- Singleton - Soil Conservation activities at - REYNOLDS, W. 12 (2) : 91.
- Singleton - Soil conservation on the Armoured Fighting Vehicle Range at - LEIGHTON-JONES, J.S. 29 (2) : 82.
- Slide rule - A simple circular - for the correction of soil hydrometer readings - TREGENZA, G. A. 25 (2) : 197.
- Slide rule as an aid in small plot experimentation - DYSON, J.R. 25 (3) : 269.
- Slide rule for calculation of Mannings formula - LOGAN, J.M. 11 (4) : 187.
- Slope from topographic maps and aerial photographs - Determination of - HIGGINSON, F.R. 31 (2) : 123.
- Slope, soil and plant cover on runoff and erosion in the upper Shoalhaven area, 1966/1968 - The influence of - WILLIAMS, M.A.J. 28 (1) : 51.

- Small scale model dams - Investigations into earthwork tunnelling and mechanical control measures using - RITCHIE, J.A. 21 (2) : 80.
- Snow lease management - TAYLOR, A.C. 12 (1) : 33.
- Snowy Catchment Area - Hydrological studies in the upper - with special reference to the effects of land utilisation - COSTIN, A.B. 8 (1) : 5.
- Snowy Catchment - A soil conservation survey of the - TAYLOR, A.C. 13 (4) : 187.
- Snowy - Lesson on the - TURNER, Winston, 17 (2) : 170.
- Snowy Mountains area - Soil erosion problems in the - DURHAM, L.J. 12 (3) : 121.
- Snowy Mountains area - Soil erosion problems in the - DURHAM, L.J. 12 (4) : 155.
- Snowy Mountains Catchments - Indicators of land deterioration in - DURHAM, L.J. - Part I - 15 (3) : 251.
Part II - 15 (4) : 333.
- Snowy Mountains, New South Wales - Deterioration of vegetation and erosion in the Guthega Catchment Area - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (1) : 62.
- Snowy Mountains - New South Wales - Fertiliser requirements for revegetation - BRYANT, W.G. 28 (2) : 88.
- Snowy Mountains, New South Wales - The effect of grazing and burning on a mountain grassland - BRYANT, W.G. 29 (1) : 29.
- Snowy Mountains, New South Wales - The problem of plant introduction for alpine and sub-alpine revegetation - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (4) : 209.
- Snowy Mountains, New South Wales - Vegetation and ground cover trends following the exclusion of stock at three sites in the - BRYANT, W.G. 25 (2) : 181.
- Sod culture - Modified - in Orange district orchards - ROBERTS, R.W. 18 (1) : 21.
- Sodium salts - The influence of - on soils with reference to tunnel erosion in coastal districts - CHARMAN, P.E.V.
Part I - 25 (4) : 331.
Part II - 26 (1) : 71.
Part III - 26 (4) : 256.
- Sodium tripolyphosphate prevents seepage in red earth structures - Coffs Harbour - WICKHAM, H.G., and HARRIS, G.L. 32 (2) : 68.
- Soil and Small Scale Water and Forest Conservation - The 1968 International Training Course in - HERRINGTON, R.E. 24 (4) : 214.

- Soil and water conservation on a New England property - OLSEN, D.P. 29 (2) : 75.
- Soil - black clay - in northwestern New South Wales - Some observations on the rate of drying and crust formation on a - WATT, L.A. 28 (1) : 41.
- Soil characteristics and soil conservation - BEATTIE, J.A. 8 (2) : 87.
- Soil conservation - McKELL, W.J. 1 (1) : 5.
- Soil conservation activities at Singleton - REYNOLDS, W. 12 (2) : 91.
- Soil conservation activities in the Hunter Soil Conservation District - McGRATH, J.M. 25 (1) : 8.
- Soil conservation activity in the Kempsey area - LEE, J.H.N. 27 (2) : 111.
- Soil conservation activity in the Quirindi area - IRWIN, R.R. 26 (4) : 243.
- Soil Conservation Advances Scheme - WEIR, The Hon. G. 4 (2) : 54.
- Soil conservation along a road in the Upper Hunter - WALTER, P.J.G. 9 (4) : 170.
- Soil conservation and cereal growing in the Nyngan district - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 24 (3) : 175.
- Soil conservation and changing land use in a small New England catchment - McCONNELL, D.J., MONTEITH, N.H., and BERMAN, R.W. 22 (1) : 29.
- Soil conservation and erosion in the Hunter Valley with special reference to flood mitigation - KALESKI, L.G. 18 (1) : 2.
- Soil conservation and kikuyu grass - CAMERON, D.G. 16 (3) : 159.
- Soil conservation and pasture improvement at Newtown Boyd on the Northern Tablelands - HANMER, T.H. 17 (4) : 247.
- Soil conservation and Phalaris tuberosa - CAMERON, D.G.
Part I - 19 (3) : 138.
Part II - 19 (4) : 220.
- Soil conservation and production increase on a Ben Lomond property - HANMER, T.H. 20 (3) : 123.
- Soil conservation and satellite imagery - EMERY, K.A. 31 (3) : 158.
- Soil conservation and soil erosion in the Condobolin district - GODFREY, D.D.H. 6 (1) : 31.
- Soil conservation and soil erosion in the Parkville district - BLANDFORD, C.M. 8 (1) : 17.

- Soil conservation and subterranean clover - CAMERON, D.G.
Part I - 15 (1) : 5.
Part II - 15 (2) : 105.
- Soil conservation and survey work - BOOTH, I.C., and
CONDON, R.W. 17 (4) : 201.
- Soil conservation and the farmer - TAYLOR, T.P. 7 (4) : 171.
- Soil conservation and viticulture in the Hunter District -
GODFREY, D.D.H., and NEBAUER, N.R. 16 (3) : 174.
- Soil conservation assists winning of road making material -
Narrandera Shire - HENRY, R.A., and WRIGLEY, H.N.
29 (4) : 182.
- Soil conservation at Bathurst - Willow Glen Demonstration -
PLUMMER, A.E. 10 (4) : 193.
- Soil conservation at Cowra Research Station - Studies in -
1941/1951 - CAMERON, D.G. 8 (4) : 158.
- Soil conservation at Gulgong - COLCLOUGH, J.D. 3 (3) : 136.
- Soil conservation at Inverell - Plant testing for - BUCKLEY, K.S.
Part I - 15 (3) : 227.
Part II - 15 (4) : 299.
Part III - 16 (1) : 77.
- Soil conservation at Narromine - Fairview Demonstration -
ORANGE, G.E. 4 (4) : 178.
- Soil conservation at Oberon-Glenaye Demonstration -
PLUMMER, A.E. 9 (4) : 161.
- Soil conservation banks - Solving specification problems of -
LONGWORTH, L.D. 25 (2) : 147.
- Soil conservation, Bathurst - banks and sills - Earthworks for -
YOUNG, P.C. 32 (4) : 195.
- Soil conservation, Bathurst - gully-fill, waterways and flumes -
Earthworks for - YOUNG, P.C. 32 (2) : 78.
- Soil conservation - Buffel grass (Cenchrus ciliaris L) for -
BRYANT, W.G. 17 (3) : 135.
- Soil conservation by land management - Lower Goulburn River -
ALLEN, A.J. 13 (3) : 132.
- Soil conservation competition, 1970 - Narraburra Shire Council -
ANON. 27 (2) : 103.
- Soil conservation competition - Narraburra Shire Council,
1939/1971 - PLUMMER, A.E. 28 (2) : 72.
- Soil conservation competition - Narraburra Shire - Report of
the Judge - ANON. 24 (3) : 155.
- Soil conservation demonstration at Goulburn - A - TAYLOR, T.P.
2 (4) : 217.

- Soil Conservation Demonstration - Belltrees, Scone -
ALLEN, A.J. 5 (4) : 193.
- Soil Conservation Demonstration - Bodangora - Wellington -
NICHOLAS, H.T. 3 (1) : 76.
- Soil Conservation Demonstration - Bodangora - NICHOLAS, H.T.
7 (2) : 75.
- Soil Conservation Demonstration - Bredbo - PETTIT, G.M.
14 (2) : 97.
- Soil Conservation Demonstration - Gilgai - Muswellbrook -
LANGDON, A.L. 8 (3) : 111.
- Soil Conservation Demonstration - Goulburn - TAYLOR, T.P.
5 (2) : 67.
- Soil Conservation Demonstration - Gulgong - TAYLOR, T.P.
2 (3) : 180.
- Soil Conservation Demonstration - Inlet - Keepit Catchment Area,
Manilla - MAU, T.F. 4 (3) : 112.
- Soil conservation development in the Gwydir District 1947/1965 -
TEWKSBURY, A.R. 23 (3) : 162.
- Soil conservation district - Soil conservation activities in
the Hunter - McGRATH, J.M. 25 (1) : 8.
- Soil conservation district programme - WILTSHIRE, G.R.
8 (4) : 141.
- Soil conservation district - Riverina - HERRINGTON, R.E.
13 (2) : 43.
- Soil conservation district - The Lower Macquarie - MORT, G.W.
24 (3) : 163.
- Soil conservation district - The Lower Namoi - CLOUGH, A.F.
25 (3) : 207.
- Soil conservation district - The Orange - NICHOLAS, H.T.
2 (2) : 60.
- Soil conservation district - The Southern - PETTIT, G.M.
24 (2) : 57.
- Soil conservation district - Western - CUNNINGHAM, G.M.
30 (2) : 86.
- Soil conservation earthworks in the Lockhart-Berrigan area -
After-care and management of - KINMONT, R.M. 19 (2) : 81.
- Soil conservation - Evaluation of pasture plants for - Upper
Horton Valley, northwestern New South Wales - WATT, L.A.
31 (1) : 59.

- Soil conservation - Farm woodlots for - POWLES, R. 6 (1) : 17.
- Soil conservation for intensive horticulture - JUNOR, R.S. 20 (2) : 51.
- Soil conservation - Grasses tested for. Results to April, 1958 - CAMERON, D.G. - Part I - 15 (3) : 189.
Part II - 15 (4) : 281.
- Soil conservation guidelines in land clearing in the Narrandera area - HENRY, R.A. 30 (3) : 131.
- Soil conservation in arid areas in New South Wales - Waterponging for - NEWMAN, J.C. 22 (1) : 18.
- Soil conservation in eastern New South Wales - Design of earth structures for - LOGAN, J.M.
Part I - 23 (4) : 270.
Part II - Rate of flow in channels - 24 (1) : 35.
Part III - Water disposal - 24 (2) : 179.
Part IV - Banks - 24 (3) : 185.
Part V - Gully control - 24 (4) : 252.
- Soil conservation in eastern Riverina - Woodville Demonstration, Junee - FRASER, H.A. 4 (2) : 58.
- Soil conservation in land use planning - Changing role of - KNOWLES, G.H. 32 (1) : 9.
- Soil conservation in New England - BLAKE, N.A. 7 (1) : 30.
- Soil conservation in New South Wales - KALESKI, L.G. 19 (2) : 93.
- Soil conservation in New South Wales - Some new grasses for - CAMERON, D.G. 10 (3) : 116.
- Soil conservation in southwestern New South Wales - African lovegrass (*Eragrostis curvula* (Shrad) Nees) - Potential for - JOHNSON, W.H. 30 (4) : 213.
- Soil conservation in the Albury district - Land use in relation to - SWADLING, T.J. 10 (4) : 198.
- Soil conservation in the alpine catchment - CLOTHIER, D.P., and CONDON, R.W. 24 (2) : 96.
- Soil conservation in the Barraba district - PATTERSON, J.M. 7 (3) : 156.
- Soil conservation in the Bathurst district - Two approaches to - BLANDFORD, C.M. - Part I - "Pine Hill" - 23 (1) : 3.
Part II - "Riverview" - 23 (2) : 112.
- Soil conservation in the Bredbo area - DURHAM, L.J. 17 (1) : 57.

- Soil conservation in the Burrinjuck Catchment Area - HARRIS, J.S. 12 (3) : 114.
- Soil conservation in the Camden district - BEIRNE, K.G. 9 (3) : 135.
- Soil conservation in the Cootamundra district - LAMY, D.L. 3 (1) : 119.
- Soil conservation in the Cootamundra district - WARBURTON, J.H. 7 (4) : 199.
- Soil conservation in the Cootamundra district - GODDEN, A.T. 24 (4) : 231.
- Soil conservation in the Delungra district, 1939/1962 - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 20 (1) : 22.
- Soil conservation in the Eugowra district - SMITH, L.W. 3 (3) : 149.
- Soil conservation in the Grafton subdistrict - FOREMAN, N.G. 19 (3) : 130.
- Soil conservation in the Gwydir district - Farm planning for - LONGWORTH, P. 26 (3) : 179.
- Soil conservation in the Henty area - SPENCE, W.S. 11 (2) : 88.
- Soil conservation in the Manilla district - HEYWOOD, F.R. 3 (1) : 125.
- Soil conservation in the Menangle district - KALESKI, L.G. 1 (2) : 43.
- Soil conservation in the Narrabri area - PEASLEY, B.A. 31 (1) : 9.
- Soil conservation in the Northwest - Some observations at Gunnedah Research Station - WALKER, B.S. 5 (1) : 24.
- Soil conservation in the Riverina - HERRINGTON, R.E. 26 (1) : 12.
- Soil conservation in the Riverina - SMITH, L.W. 6 (3) : 113.
- Soil conservation in the Riverina - Some techniques of farm planning for - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 20 (1) : 30.
- Soil conservation in the southwest wheat belt of New South Wales - WOODHAM, K.M. 9 (2) : 81.
- Soil conservation in the Tamworth district - The use of fertilisers containing sulphur for - ROTHWELL, B.L. 12 (4) : 208.
- Soil conservation in the Temora district - WALKER, L.G. 20 (3) : 143.

- Soil conservation in the Tenterfield district - DORAN, L.
10 (4) : 189.
- Soil conservation in the Upper Namoi District - Planning -
MAU, T.F. 12 (2) : 57.
- Soil conservation in the Upper Namoi District - Progress of -
MAU, T.F. 24 (1) : 3.
- Soil conservation in the Wellington district - Farm planning
for - SPENCE, W.S. 18 (3) : 113.
- Soil conservation in the Western Division - CONDON, R.W.
8 (1) : 21.
- Soil conservation - vegetation in - CAMERON, D.G. 11 (3) : 115.
- Soil conservation - Legumes tested for - CAMERON, D.G. 14 (1) : 45.
- Soil conservation - Legumes tested for - Results to April, 1960 -
CAMERON, D.G. Part I - Annual species - 17 (1) : 3.
Part II - Perennial species 17 (2) : 109.
- Soil conservation measures at Wellington - The value of -
LOGAN, J.M. 7 (1) : 23.
- Soil conservation measures on the foreshores of Burrendong
Dam - BLAKE, N.A. 9 (4) : 38.
- Soil conservation methods - Control of roadside erosion by -
SKURLOW, J. 15 (2) : 158.
- Soil conservation - Native grasses of value for - CAMERON, D.G.
Part I - 17 (3) : 177.
Part II - 17 (4) : 230.
- Soil conservation near Holbrook (a co-operative effort between
landholders, Shire and Soil Conservation Service) -
FRASER, H.A. 4 (1) : 4.
- Soil conservation on a travelling stock reserve at Inverell -
STEWART, J. 5 (2) : 79.
- Soil conservation on Burrendong Foreshores - Grassland research
for - LOGAN, J.M. Part I - 13 (3) : 96.
Part II - 13 (4) : 198.
- Soil conservation on cracking black clays - Gwydir District,
Northwestern New South Wales - Evaluation of pasture
species for - WATT, L.A. 32 (2) : 86.
- Soil conservation on "Dunrossie", Wagga district - PLUMMER, A.E.
29 (1) : 15.
- Soil conservation on granite soils at Bathurst - PLUMMER, A.E.
17 (3) : 170.
- Soil conservation on Monaro - RHODES, A.J. 13 (3) : 89.
- Soil conservation on orchard lands at Batlow - PETTIT, G.M.
11 (4) : 202.

- Soil conservation on the Armoured Fighting Vehicle Range at
Singleton - LEIGHTON-JONES, J.S. 29 (2) : 82.
- Soil conservation on the Central Tablelands - Rylstone district -
COLCLOUGH, J.D. 6 (1) : 7.
- Soil conservation on the North Coast - MORT, G.W. 12 (1) : 14.
- Soil conservation on the Northern Tablelands - Pasture
management - BERMAN, R.W. 10 (1) : 16.
- Soil conservation on the Northwest Slopes and Plains -
WARBURTON, B.G. 12 (3) : 132.
- Soil conservation - Pasture research for - at Wagga Research
Station - BUCKLEY, K.S. 9 (1) : 12.
- Soil conservation - Perennial grasses tested for -
CAMERON, D.G. 12 (4) : 177.
- Soil conservation plant available for hire to landholders -
FRASER, H.A. 5 (3) : 109.
- Soil conservation practices assist in weed control -
STANNARD, A.E. 23 (4) : 251.
- Soil conservation practices for the lower North Coast -
SORBY, J.W.A. 15 (2) : 137.
- Soil conservation practices - Some common errors in -
BARNETT, G.A. 7 (1) : 63.
- Soil conservation progress in the North Coast District -
BRIDGE, K.P. 26 (4) : 224.
- Soil conservation projects in the dryland farming areas of
Jordan - A basis for design of - WILTSHIRE, G.R.
25 (1) : 21.
- Soil Conservation Project - The Goorianawa - SMITH, L.W.
22 (4) : 190.
- Soil conservation research in the Republic of Korea -
MITCHELL, A.L. 19 (3) : 153.
- Soil Conservation Research Station - Gunnedah - The development
of - LADEWIG, J.E. 3 (1) : 70.
- Soil Conservation Research Station - Inverell - the development
of - STEWART, J. 3 (1) : 113.
- Soil Conservation Research Station - Wagga - Some effects of
summer storms at - LAMY, D.L. 5 (1) : 39.
- Soil Conservation Research Stations - Their part in the
control of erosion - TAYLOR, T.P. 1 (1) : 21.

Soil conservation research studies in the U.S.A. - Review of a few selected - CONNOLLY, E.G.

Part I - 4 (4) : 171.

Part II - 5 (1) : 30.

Part III - 6 (1) : 53.

Part IV - 6 (3) : 139.

Soil conservation research - Two simple rain-gauges for use in - LOGAN, J.M. 22 (3) : 130.

Soil conservation scheme on "Kyalla" Gravesend - HARRIS, D.C. 20 (2) : 73.

Soil Conservation Service - CLAYTON, E.S. 1 (1) : 8.

Soil Conservation Service - Decentralisation of activities - WEIR, The Hon. G. 2 (4) : 213.

Soil Conservation Service Exhibit - HERRINGTON, R.E. 7 (4) : 168.

Soil Conservation Service exhibit - POWLES, R. 3 (3) : 145.

Soil Conservation Service exhibit at the Royal Easter Show - TAYLOR, T. P. 9 (3) : 101.

Soil Conservation Service, landholders and Shire - A co-operative effort between - Soil conservation near Holbrook - FRASER, H.A. 4 (1) : 4.

Soil Conservation Service plant hire - Application at "Parklands", Scone - SECOMBE, K.G. 6 (2) : 98.

Soil conservation - Soil characteristics and - BEATTIE, J.A. 8 (2) : 87.

Soil conservation - Soils of the Scone area, N.S.W. in relation to - CHARMAN, P.E.V. 27 (3) : 155.

Soil Conservation Station - Wellington - Recent development at - PETTIT, G.M. 4 (4) : 182.

Soil conservation - Stocking and stock management in the Condobolin district with a view to - GODFREY, D.D.H. 6 (2) : 103.

Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - A field study - QUILTY, J.A. 29 (3) : 119.

Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - Contour ditches - QUILTY, J.A. 28 (2) : 82.

Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - Diversion spreader banks and tank drains - QUILTY, J.A. 28 (4) : 157.

Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - Gap absorption and gap spreader banks - QUILTY, J.A. 28 (3) : 116.

Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - Gully Control structures and absorption banks - QUILTY, J.A. 29 (1) : 3.

Soil conservation structures in the Berrigan district - Care of - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 10 (2) : 85.

Soil conservation structures on the North Coast of New South Wales - Dispersible clay soils for - WICKHAM, H.G. 32 (1) : 36.

Soil conservation structures - Revegetation of - FORD, W.A. 31 (4) : 212.

Soil conservation - Studies of annual legumes useful for - CAMERON D.G. 11 (1) : 10.

Soil conservation survey of the Snowy Catchment - TAYLOR, A.C. 13 (4) : 187.

Soil conservation - Synthetic meshes for - Use on black earths - REYNOLDS, K.C. 32 (3) : 145.

Soil conservation terms - Definition of - ANON. 2 (2) : 167.

Soil conservation - Testing lupins (*Lupinus* (Tournef) spp.) for - FLECK, B.C. 22 (4) : 205.

Soil conservation - Testing perennial veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina* Sm.) - JONES, H.R. 21 (3) : 146.

Soil conservation - The importance of meteorological records in - LONGWORTH, P. 10 (2) : 57.

Soil conservation - The use of banks in - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 12 (3) : 99.

Soil conservation - The use of banks in - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 13 (1) : 3.

Soil conservation - The use of bitumen in - and in the control of roadside erosion - SKURLOW, J. 20 (4) : 200.

Soil conservation treatment on the hydrology of a small rural catchment at Wagga Wagga - Some effects of - ADAMSON, C.M. 32 (4) : 230.

Soil conservation - Trickle tubes assist - SIMPSON, H.S. 31 (4) : 206.

Soil conservation work - After-care in - PERKINS, W.B. 14 (4) : 260.

Soil conservation work in the Bombala district - An outline of - CHARMAN, P.E.V. 23 (3) : 174.

Soil conservation work - Numbered discs for - MITCHELL, W.N. 11 (2) : 93.

Soil conservation works - Advances for - BLANDFORD, C.M. 21 (2) : 44.

- Soil conservation works aid pasture establishment at Cootamundra - WARBURTON, J.H. 18 (2) : 48.
- Soil conservation works - The use of advanced trees for specialised - BARNETT, G.A. 21 (1) : 34.
- Soil erosion - alpine - Colour aerial photography in the reappraisal of - NEBAUER, N.R., and TOTTERDELL, C.J. 29 (3) : 130.
- Soil erosion and control in the Bingara district - GODDEN, A.T. 14 (1) : 24.
- Soil erosion and its control on the far South Coast - LONGWORTH, L.D. 14 (2) : 131.
- Soil erosion and pasture degeneration in Central Australia - CONDON, R.W., NEWMAN, J.C., and CUNNINGHAM, G.M.
 Part I - Soil erosion and degeneration of pasture and topfeeds - 25 (1) : 47.
 Part II - Prevention and control of soil erosion and pasture degeneration - 25 (2) : 161.
 Part III - The assessment of grazing capacity - 25 (3) : 225.
 Part IV - 25 (4) : 295.
- Soil erosion and siltation within the Murray Valley - HIGGINSON, F.R. 30 (3) : 135.
- Soil erosion and soil conservation in the Condobolin district - GODFREY, D.D.H. 6 (1) : 31.
- Soil erosion and soil conservation in the Hay district - KNOWLES, G.H. 5 (4) : 171.
- Soil erosion and soil conservation in the Parkville district - BLANDFORD, C.M. 8 (1) : 17.
- Soil erosion and soil conservation problems in northern New South Wales - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 17 (1) : 23.
- Soil erosion at Berrima District Meat Ltd. - Control of - GOWING, D.B. 20 (4) : 193.
- Soil erosion control in New South Wales - The need for heavy earthmoving machinery for - SMITH, L.W. 19 (1) : 29.
- Soil erosion control in the catchment of Lake Burley Griffin, A.C.T. - SMITH, L.W. 24 (1) : 27.
- Soil erosion control programme - designing a - SMITH, L.W. 1 (3) : 71.
- Soil erosion - Identification of - from aerial photographs - EMERY, K.A. 31 (4) : 219.

- Soil erosion in eastern Riverina - GRAHAM, F. 4 (3) : 135.
- Soil erosion in Great Britain - Factors which minimise - HUMPHRIES, L.E. 6 (2) : 93.
- Soil erosion in New England - Prevention of - WHITE, Col. H.F. 1 (3) : 84.
- Soil erosion in rain shadow areas of the upper Burrinjuck Catchment - LONGWORTH, L.D. 8 (3) : 104.
- Soil erosion in the Camden district - BEIRNE, K.G. 8 (3) : 122.
- Soil erosion in western New South Wales - BEADLE, N.C.W. 1 (1) : 25.
- Soil erosion of land systems within the Hunter Valley - HIGGINSON, F.R. 29 (2) : 103.
- Soil erosion problems in the Snowy Mountains area - DURHAM, L.J. 12 (3) : 121.
- Soil erosion problems in the Snowy Mountains area - DURHAM, L.J. 12 (4) : 155.
- Soil erosion within the urban environment - HOUGHTON, P.D.
 Part I - Recognition of urban erosion - 31 (3) : 172.
 Part II - On-site erosion - 31 (4) : 241.
- Soil formation and erosion on the New England Plateau - BLOCH, R.W. 10 (3) : 141.
- Soil hydrometer readings - A simple circular slide rule for the correction of - TREGENZA, G.A. 25 (2) : 197.
- Soil loss and runoff - Application of a fixed volume method for measuring - WATT, L.A. 27 (4) : 227.
- Soil loss and runoff from plot experiments - Measurement of - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 4 (1) : 40.
- Soil loss and runoff studies at Wagga Research Station - JONES, H.R. 17 (3) : 156.
- Soil loss and runoff studies at Wellington Research Station - Part II - Soil loss - LOGAN, J.M. 16 (3) : 214.
- Soil loss measuring equipment used by the New South Wales Soil Conservation Service - Runoff plots and standard runoff and - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 3 (3) : 171.
- Soil monoliths - Collection and preservation of - ROSEWELL, C.J. 25 (1) : 93.
- Soil resources of the Hawkesbury River Catchment, New South Wales - HAMILTON, G.J. 32 (4) : 204.

- Soil, slope and plant cover on runoff and erosion in the upper Shoalhaven area, 1966/1968 - The influence of - WILLIAMS, M.A.J. 28 (1) : 51.
- Soil survey of Scone Research Station - CHARMAN, P.E.V. 29 (4) : 211.
- Soil testing procedure - Earthwork tunnelling and the application of - RITCHIE, J.A. 19 (3) : 111.
- Soils, vegetation and erosion - Studies on Kiacatoo Regeneration Area - Part I - STANNARD, M.E. 17 (4) : 253.
- Soil, water and vegetation - NEWMAN, J.C. 10 (1) : 35.
- Soils and erosion in the Menindee district - A study of - STANNARD, M.E. 10 (1) : 24.
- Soils and erosion in the Merriwa district - ROBERTS, J.W. 8 (4) : 181.
- Soils and landform - Erosion survey of the Paroo - Upper Darling region - Part II - JAMES, J.W. 16 (1) : 41.
- Soils and land form of the Western Division of New South Wales - CONDON, R.W. 17 (1) : 31.
- Soils and men - HEATH, A. 1 (1) : 11.
- Soils - Black clay - of basaltic origin - Factors influencing the design of graded banks in - WOODS, M.G.M. 6 (1) : 23.
- Soils, climate, geology - Survey of erosion and land use within the catchment area of Keepit Dam - Part I - EMERY, K.A. 30 (4) : 229.
- Soils, climate, topography, land use - Report on an erosion survey of the Pindari Catchment Area - Part I - DYSON, J.R. 26 (2) : 124.
- Soils - Nodulation of barrel medic in eroded acid - CAMERON, D.G., and NEWMAN, J.C. 14 (2) : 87.
- Soils of the Reedy Creek Project Area - CRAZE, B. 30 (2) : 103.
- Soils of the Scone area, New South Wales in relation to soil conservation - CHARMAN, P.E.V. 27 (3) : 155.
- Soils of the Southern Tablelands - Salt damage on - WAGNER, R. 13 (1) : 33.
- Soils - Permanent pasture conserves orchard - PASCOE, W.B. 2 (4) : 242.
- Soils - Problems of some Hunter Valley - MONTEITH, N.H. 10 (3) : 127.
- Soils - Saline - Investigation into the reclamation of dryland - HAMILTON, G.J. 28 (4) : 191.

- Soils - scald: Their properties and changes with reclamation - Scald reclamation studies in the Hay district, New South Wales - JONES, R.M. 25 (1) : 104.
- Soils - The effect of water potential on the germination behaviour of several warm season grass species, with special reference to cracking black clay - WATT, L.A. 30 (1) : 28.
- Soils under natural and artificial rainfall - Some factors influencing infiltration into - KENNEDY, A.P. 8 (3) : 115.
- Soils with reference to tunnel erosion in coastal districts - The influence of sodium salts on - CHARMAN, P.E.V.
Part I - Kempsey area - 25 (4) : 331.
Part II - Grafton area - 26 (1) : 71.
Part III - Taree area - 26 (4) : 256.
- Solodic Soils - Yellow - from Reedy Creek Catchment Area - Fertility Assessment of - CRAZE, B. 32 (3) : 161.
- Solving specifications problems of soil conservation banks - LONGWORTH, L.D. 25 (2) : 147.
- Some aspects of Tumut Catchment Area - NEWMAN, J.C. 9 (1) : 19.
- Some characteristics of the climate of the Hunter Valley of New South Wales - BRYANT, W.G. 20 (2) : 80.
- Some common errors in soil conservation practices - BARNETT, G.A. 7 (1) : 63.
- Some effects of soil conservation treatment on the hydrology of a small rural catchment at Wagga Wagga - ADAMSON, C.M. 32 (4) : 230.
- Some effects of summer storms at Wagga Soil Conservation Research Station, 1947/1948 - LAMY, D.L. 5 (1) : 39.
- Some factors influencing infiltration into soils under natural and artificial rainfall - KENNEDY, A.P. 8 (3) : 115.
- Some features of land use and erosion in Glenbawn Catchment Area in the Upper Hunter Valley - SECOMBE, K.G. 4 (2) : 74.
- Some fodder trees of western New South Wales - STANNARD, M.E. 11 (3) : 129.
- Some further remarks on duststorms - BLANDFORD, C.M. 4 (1) : 36.
- Some new grasses for soil conservation in New South Wales - CAMERON, D.G. 10 (3) : 116.
- Some observations on creek and river bank erosion in the Manilla district - DURHAM, L.J. 7 (3) : 144.
- Some observations on the fertility of an artificially eroded site in the Upper Hunter Valley of New South Wales - AVEYARD, J.J. 25 (3) : 258.

- Some observations on the rate of drying and crust formation on a black clay soil in northwestern New South Wales - WATT, L.A. 28 (1) : 41.
- Some techniques of farm planning for soil conservation in the Riverina - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 20 (1) : 3.
- Some western pasture species - KNOWLES, G.H. 7 (4) : 189.
- South Africa - the Highveld Region of - Land capability classification for conservation farming on - GROBLER, J.H. 26 (1) : 60.
- South Coast - Soil erosion and its control on the far - LONGWORTH, L.D. 14 (2) : 131.
- Southwest wheat area - Land use in the - BLANDFORD, C.M. 2 (2) : 161.
- Southwest wheat area - The effect of ranges on rainfall in the - BLANDFORD, C.M. 3 (3) : 166.
- Southwestern Cobar Peneplain - Erosion survey of the - STANNARD, M.E. - Part I - 13 (4) : 176.
Part II - 14 (1) : 30.
Part III - 14 (2) : 137.
- Southwestern plains - Wind erosion on the - ELDRIDGE, E.A. 2 (4) : 237.
- Southwestern wheat areas - Median rainfall in the - BLANDFORD, C.M. 1 (3) : 91.
- Southern Soil Conservation District - The - PETTIT, G.M. 24 (2) : 57.
- Southern Tablelands - Erosion control on the - by the use of deep ripping - BLANDFORD, D.C. 26 (1) : 5.
- Southern Tablelands - salt damage on soils of the - WAGNER, R. 13 (1) : 33.
- Southern Tablelands - The value of grassland improvement in erosion control on the - PRELL, H.F., and PRELL, M. 2 (2) : 150.
- Southern Tablelands - Tree planting on the - McMAHON, C.G. 10 (2) : 77.
- Southwestern New South Wales - Potential for soil conservation in - African lovegrass (*Eragrostis curvula* (Shrad) Nees) - JOHNSON, W.H. 30 (4) : 213.
- Spacing of graded banks - STEWART, J. 11 (4) : 165.
- Specialised bank designs used in the Henty area - DUNCAN, B.N. 27 (3) : 150.

- Species trials in the semiarid southwest of New South Wales - JONES, R.M., and MUIRHEAD, W.A.
Part I - Grasses and legumes - 22 (2) : 102.
Part II - Native shrub trials - 22 (3) : 138.
- Species trials in semiarid southwestern New South Wales (1956/1971) - ALCHIN, B.M. 30 (1) : 46.
- Spillway provision and water disposal on Scone Research Station - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 8 (2) : 77.
- Stabilisation and vegetation of sand drift, the Entrance North, Tuggerah Lakes - MORT, G.W. 4 (3) : 139.
- Stabilisation - Coastal sand drift - Planting guide for - SLESS, J.B. 14 (3) : 184.
- Stabilisation for roadside batters and construction sites - Hydromulching, a modern method of - GOOD, R.B., and NEBAUER, N.R. 26 (4) : 233.
- Stabilisation of Avalon sand dunes - GODFREY, D.D.H. 30 (2) : 78.
- Stabilisation of batters at Bombala sewage treatment works - BLANDFORD, D.C. 28 (3) : 107.
- Stabilisation of coastal sands after mining - BARR, D.A., and ATKINSON, W.J. 26 (2) : 89.
- Stabilisation of earthen embankments on industrial projects - JUNOR, R.S. 24 (1) : 15.
- Stabilisation of Eucumbene Dam borrow areas - CLOTHIER, D.P. 17 (2) : 73.
- Stabilisation of land acquired for soil conservation purposes in Keepit Catchment - WALKER, B.S. 22 (1) : 3.
- Stabilisation of road batters and associated disturbed areas during and after construction - GOOD, R.B., and NEBAUER, N.R. 29 (2) : 90.
- Stabilisation of the Katoomba Water Supply Catchment Area - Vegetative - KALESKI, L.G., and POWLES, R. 3 (1) : 50.
- Stabilisation on Kosciusko Road - Bitumen-straw mulching for batter - CLOTHIER, D.P., and CONDON, R.W. 24 (4) : 218.
- Stabilisation - Studies in - Berrigan sandhills - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 18 (2) : 56.
- Stabilisation - Techniques employed in road batter - NEBAUER, N.R., and GOOD, R.B. 27 (1) : 14.
- Stadia observations - A note on tape recording of - BOOTH, I.C., and ROLFE, B.C. 20 (4) : 189.
- Standard mapping symbols - Soil Conservation Service - ANON. 30 (3) : 170.

- Standard mapping symbols - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part VIII - SAINTILAN, F.D. 21 (3) : 111.
- Step-pointing - Modified - A rapid method of assessing vegetative cover - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 31 (4) : 256.
- Steps in control of erosion on a Manilla district property - LINDBECK, K.E. 27 (4) : 189.
- Stereo dip comparators - Errors in the estimation of slope from stereo photographs using - EDWARDS, K. 31 (2) : 129.
- Stereoscope in the field - An aid to the use of the pocket - DYSON, J.R. 24 (2) : 114.
- Stock - exclusion of - at three sites in the Snowy Mountains - Vegetation and ground cover trends following the - BRYANT, W.G. 25 (2) : 181.
- Stock reserves in Tableland areas - Erosion control on - TAYLOR, T.P. 2 (1) : 118.
- Stock reserve - travelling - at Inverell - Soil conservation on a - STEWART, J. 5 (2) : 79.
- Stock reserves - travelling - in relation to erosion - Management of - WALKER, D. 2 (4) : 244.
- Stocking and stock management in the Condobolin district with a view to soil conservation - GODFREY, D.D.H. 6 (2) : 103.
- Stocking on recovery - The effect of - Studies on Kiacatoo Regeneration Area - Part II - STANNARD, M.E. 18 (1) : 10.
- Stony country on the far North Coast of New South Wales - Improvement and protection of - PERKINS, W.B. 28 (3) : 132.
- Storms at Wagga Soil Conservation Research Station, 1947/1948 - Some effects of summer - LAMY, D.L. 5 (1) : 39.
- Stream sedimentation and erosion on town water supply - The effect of - NICHOLAS, H.T. 3 (1) : 39.
- Strip cropping - KALESKI, L.G. 2 (1) : 113.
- Strip cropping at Curlewis in the northwest - HEATH, M. 3 (1) : 82.
- Strip cropping demonstration in northwestern New South Wales - A successful - CUMMINS, E.J. 28 (3) : 132.
- Strip cropping in New South Wales - KALESKI, L.G. 2 (3) : 189.
- Strip cropping on wheatlands at Wellington - Contour - HUSTON, J.J. 12 (1) : 27.

- Structures at Bathurst - The construction of gully control - YOUNG, P.C. 29 (4) : 186.
- Structures - control by concrete head - Gully erosion - TAYLOR, T.P. 1 (2) : 38.
- Structures - Design of earth - for soil conservation in eastern New South Wales - LOGAN, J.M.
Part I - 23 (4) : 270.
Part II - Rate of flow in channels - 24 (1) : 35.
Part III - Water disposal - 24 (2) : 179.
Part IV - Banks - 24 (3) : 185.
Part V - Gully control - 24 (4) : 252.
- Structures for marginal arable areas - Soil conservation - QUILTY, J.A.
Contour ditches - 28 (2) : 82.
Gap absorption and gap spreader banks - 28 (3) : 116.
Diversion spreader banks and tank drains - 28 (4) : 157.
Gully control structures and absorption banks - 29 (1) : 3.
A field study - 29 (3) : 119.
- Structures - Gully control - Estimation of volume in walls of - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part VIII - BOOTH, I.C., and LEET, N.T. 22 (2) : 77.
- Structures in the Berrigan district - Care of soil conservation - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 10 (2) : 85.
- Structures on the North Coast of New South Wales - Dispersible clay soils for soil conservation - WICKHAM, H.G. 32 (1) : 36.
- Structures - Soil conservation - Revegetation of - FORD, W.A. 31 (4) : 212.
- Stubble burning - WALKER, B.S. 6 (4) : 209.
- Stubble mulch machinery trials - BRIDGE, K.P. 12 (2) : 64.
- Studies in soil conservation at Cowra Research Station 1941/1951 - CAMERON, D.G. 8 (4) : 158.
- Studies in wind erosion - BEADLE, N.C.W.
The origin, general appearance and classification of scalds - 4 (1) : 30.
Some characteristics of scalded surfaces - 4 (2) : 64.
Natural regeneration on scalded surfaces - 4 (2) : 123.
Reclamation of scalds: general considerations - 4 (4) : 160.
- Studies of annual legumes useful for soil conservation - CAMERON, D.G. 11 (1) : 10.

- Studies on buffel grass - A note on the effect of pre-sowing cultural treatment on the establishment and growth of five introduced grasses - BRYANT, W.G. 18 (3) : 134.
- Studies on buffel grass - The effect of varying periods of pre-sowing contact with superphosphate - BRYANT, W.G. 17 (2) : 123.
- Studies on Kiacatoo Regeneration Area - STANNARD, M.E.
Part I - Soils, vegetation and erosion - 17 (4) : 253.
Part II - The effect of stocking on recovery - 18 (1) : 10.
- Studies on the germination of bitou bush, *Chrysanthemoides monilifera* (L) T. Norl. - AVEYARD, J.M. 27 (1) : 82.
- Studies on the stimulation of germination and emergence of old man saltbush. (*Atriplex nummularia* Lindl) - JONES, R.M. 24 (4) : 271.
- Studies on the Trida Regeneration Area - CONDON, R.W., and STANNARD, M.E. 14 (3) : 159.
- Studies on wind flow in western New South Wales - JONES, R.M. 18 (4) : 158.
- Study of soils and erosion in the Menindee district - STANNARD, M.E. 10 (1) : 24.
- Subterranean clover and soil conservation - CAMERON, D.G.
Part I - 15 (1) : 5
Part II - 15 (2) : 105.
- Subalpine pastures - Burning on - NEWMAN, J.C. 10 (3) : 127.
- Successful strip cropping demonstration in northwestern New South Wales - CUMMINS, E.J. 28 (3) : 132.
- Sulphur - The use of fertilisers containing - for soil conservation in the Tamworth district - ROTHWELL, B.L. 12 (4) : 208.
- Summer growing species - Plant testing for soil conservation at Inverell - Part II - BUCKLEY, K.S. 15 (4) : 299.
- Superphosphate at Scone - The response of native legumes to - HUMPHREYS, L.R. 9 (3) : 120.
- Superphosphate - The effect of varying periods of pre-sowing contact with - Studies on buffel grass - BRYANT, W.G. 17 (2) : 123.

- Survey - Erosion - Report on the Pindari Catchment Area - DYSON, J.R.
Part I - Climate, Topography, soils, land use - 26 (2) : 124.
Part II - Erosion, land systems - 26 (3) : 205.
- Survey in the Ku-ring-gai Chase and adjoining catchment - An erosion - LAMY, D.L., and JUNOR, R.S.
Part I 21 (3) : 94.
Part II 21 (4) : 159.
- Survey of erosion and land use within the catchment area of Keepit Dam - EMERY, K.A. -
Part I - climate, geology, soils - 30 (4) : 229.
Part II - topography, land use and erosion - 31 (1) : 33.
- Survey of erosion and land use within the Lake Burley Griffin Catchment Area - HIGGINSON, F.R., and EMERY, K.A. 28 (1) : 22.
- Survey of erosion and land use within the Shoalhaven Valley - HIGGINSON, F.R. 26 (1) : 25.
- Survey of the Hume Catchment Area - Erosion - MORLAND, R.T.
Part I - 14 (3) : 191.
Part II - 14 (4) : 293.
Part III - 15 (1) : 66.
Part IV - 15 (2) : 172.
Part V - Land use and fire damage - 15 (3) : 208.
Part VI - Erosion and catchment efficiency - 16 (1) : 5.
- Survey of Keepit Catchment Area - DURHAM, L.J. 9 (2) : 70.
- Survey of New South Wales (Eastern and Central Division) - The erosion - KALESKI, L.G. 19 (4) : 171.
- Survey of the Coonabarabran subdistrict - BARNETT, G.A. 10 (4) : 180.
- Survey of the Lower Namoi District - McGRATH, J.M. 12 (1) : 22.
- Survey of the marine sand drifts of New South Wales - Vegetation -
Part I - MORT, G.W. 5 (2) : 84.
Part II - MORT, G.W. 6 (2) : 63.
Part II (cont.) MORT, G.W., and HEWITT, B.R. 8 (2) : 63.
Part III - MORT, G.W., and HEWITT, B.R. 9 (2) : 59.
- Survey of the Upper Macleay Catchment Area - DURHAM, L.J. 10 (4) : 159.
- Survey of tree plantings and tree growth rates in the Condobolin district - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 22 (4) : 174.
- Survey of vegetation and erosion - Tumut Catchment Area - NEWMAN, J.C. - Part I - 10 (4) : 204.
Part II - 11 (1) : 48.
Part III - 11 (2) : 95.
Part IV - 11 (3) : 146.
Part V - 11 (4) : 207.
- Survey work and soil conservation - BOOTH, I.C., and CONDON, R.W. 17 (4) : 201.

- Surveying and mapping - Technical notes on -
 Part I - Use of aerial photographs - SAINTILAN, F.D.
18 (1) : 29.
 Part II - Topographical map reading - SAINTILAN, F.D.
18 (2) : 62.
 Part III - The plane table - BOOTH, I.C. 18 (3) : 125.
 Part IV - Stadia surveys using a level - BOOTH, I.C.
18 (4) : 191.
 Part V - Use of drafting aids - SAINTILAN, F.D.
19 (1) : 3.
 Part VI - Estimation of capacities - BOOTH, I.C.
19 (2) : 59.
 Part VII - Standard mapping symbols - SAINTILAN, F.D.
21 (3) : 111.
 Part VIII - Estimation of volume in walls of gully control
 structures - BOOTH, I.C., and LEET, N.T.
22 (2) : 77.
- Synthetic meshes for soil conservation - Use on black earths -
 REYNOLDS, K.C. 32 (3) : 145.

T

- Tableland areas - Erosion control on stock reserves in -
 TAYLOR, T.P. 2 (1) : 118.
- Tailings, dumps and open cuts - Guidelines for rehabilitation -
 QUILTY, J.A. 31 (2) : 95.
- Tambar Springs - Graded banks demonstrate their value at -
 MAU, T.F. 3 (1) : 24.
- Tamworth district - Erosion control in the - MAU, T.F.
2 (2) : 142.
- Tamworth district - The use of fertilisers containing sulphur
 for soil conservation in the - ROTHWELL, B.L. 12 (4) : 208.
- Tape recording of stadia observations - A note on - ROLFE, R.C.,
 and BOOTH, I.C. 20 (4) : 189.
- Taree area - The influence of sodium salts on soils with
 reference to tunnel erosion in coastal areas - Part III -
 CHARMAN, P.E.V. 26 (4) : 256.
- Taree subdistrict - A general survey of the - SORBY, J.W.A.
13 (2) : 60.

- Technical notes on surveying and mapping -
 Part I - Use of aerial photographs - SAINTILAN, F.D.
18 (1) : 29.
 Part II - Topographical map reading - SAINTILAN, F.D.
18 (2) : 62.
 Part III - The plane table - BOOTH, I.C. 18 (3) : 125.
 Part IV - Stadia surveys using a level - BOOTH, I.C.
18 (4) : 191.
 Part V - Use of drafting aids - SAINTILAN, F.D. 19 (1) : 3.
 Part VI - Estimation of capacities - BOOTH, I.C.
19 (2) : 59.
 Part VII - Standard mapping symbols - SAINTILAN, F.D.
21 (3) : 111.
 Part VIII - Estimation of volume in walls of gully control
 structures - BOOTH, I.C., and LEET, N.T.
22 (2) : 77.
- Techniques employed in road batter stabilisation - GOOD, R.B.,
 and NEBAUER, N.R. 27 (1) : 14.
- Temora district - Conservation farming in the - KALESKI, L.G.
3 (1) : 96.
- Temora district - Soil conservation in the - WALKER, L.G.
20 (3) : 143.
- Temperature room - Construction and operation of a simple
 controlled - WATT, L.A. 29 (2) : 111.
- Tenterfield district - Contour establishment of pastures in
 the - DORAN, L. 13 (3) : 129.
- Tenterfield district - Soil conservation in the - DORAN, L.
10 (4) : 189.
- Tenterfield - Pasture furrows at - DORAN, L. 11 (3) : 142.
- Testing lupins - (*Lupinus (Tournef) spp.*) for soil conservation -
 FLECK, B.C. 22 (4) : 205.
- Testing perennial veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina Sm.*) for
 soil conservation - JONES, H.R. 21 (3) : 146.
- Testing - Plant - at Scone Research Station - A note on the
 morphological variability within the species *Panicum*
coloratum L. - BRYANT, W.G. 23 (4) : 290.
- Testing - Plant - at Scone Research Station - 1952/1963 -
 BRYANT, W.G.
 Part I - Problems, environment and techniques -
21 (4) : 186.
 Part II - Warm season species - 20 (2) : 148.
 Part III - Cool season species - 23 (1) : 55.

- Testing - Plant - for soil conservation at Inverell -
BUCKLEY, K.S.
Part I - 15 (3) : 227.
Part II - 15 (4) : 299.
Part III - 16 (1) : 77.
- They pulled down the old front gate - HERRINGTON, R.E.
19 (4) : 217.
- Timber treatment for grazing on a property in the
Glenbawn Catchment - MITCHELL, A.L. 10 (2) : 70.
- Topographical map reading - Technical notes on surveying
and mapping - Part II - SAINTILAN, F.D. 18 (2) : 62.
- Topographic maps and aerial photographs - Determination of
slope from - HIGGINSON, F.R. 31 (2) : 123.
- Topography, climate, soils, land use - Report on an erosion
survey of the Pindari Catchment Area, Part I -
DYSON, J.R. 26 (2) : 124.
- Topography, land use and erosion - Survey of erosion and land
use within the catchment area of Keepit Dam - Part II -
EMERY, K.A. 31 (1) : 33.
- Topsoil cover for earthworks on pasture lands in the New
England Tablelands - SONTER, R.O. 27 (2) : 94.
- Topsoiling of banks - CLARK, R.W. 32 (1) : 26.
- Tree and shrub establishment trial - Condobolin - WARREN, J.F.
20 (1) : 12.
- Tree establishment in semiarid areas - HUDSON, R.B., and JONES,
R.M. 19 (3) : 162.
- Tree establishment on scalds in the Hay Plain - JONES, R.M.
22 (1) : 42.
- Tree growth rates in the Condobolin district - A survey of
tree plantings and - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 22 (4) : 174.
- Tree nursery practices at Keepit Dam - PENFOLD, H.M. 9 (2) : 92.
- Tree plantation at Molong - A memorial - HOOD, T.E., and
NICHOLAS, H.T. 11 (1) : 27.
- Tree planting - Farm - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 11 (1) : 31.
- Tree planting for landholders - A simple and profitable
undertaking - HOOD, T.E. 3 (1) : 31.
- Tree planting on farms - POWLES, R. 1 (3) : 87.
- Tree planting on farms - POWLES, R. 2 (3) : 196.
- Tree planting on farms - A note on - POWLES, R. 4 (4) : 157.

- Tree planting on farms - Selection of species - POWLES, R.
2 (2) : 155.
- Tree planting on the Southern Tablelands - McMAHON, C.G.
10 (2) : 77.
- Tree plantings and tree growth rates in the Condobolin
district - A survey of - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 22 (4) : 174.
- Tree seedlings in Eucalyptus pauciflora woodlands - Grazing,
burning and regeneration of - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (2) : 121.
- Trees - Fodder - of western N.S.W. - CONDON, R.W., and
STANNARD, M.E. 24 (2) : 74.
- Trees for specialised soil conservation works - The use of
advanced - BARNETT, G.A. 21 (1) : 34.
- Trees of western N.S.W. - Some fodder - STANNARD, M.E.
11 (3) : 129.
- Trickle tubes assist soil conservation - SIMPSON, H.S.
31 (4) : 206.
- Trida, N.S.W. - Scald reclamation experiments at - CONDON,
R.W. 10 (4) : 288.
- Trida Regeneration Area - Studies on the - CONDON, R.W.,
and STANNARD, M.E. 14 (3) : 159.
- Tumut Catchment Area - Some aspects of - NEWMAN, J.C. 9 (1) : 19.
- Tumut Catchment Area - Survey of vegetation and erosion -
NEWMAN, J.C.
Part I - 10 (4) : 204.
Part II - 11 (1) : 48.
Part III - 11 (2) : 95.
Part IV - 11 (3) : 146.
Part V - 11 (4) : 207.
- Tunnel erosion - A field study in the Riverina - FLOYD, E.J.
30 (3) : 145.
- Tunnel erosion - A review - Field - CROUCH, R.J. 32 (2) : 98.
- Tunnel erosion in coastal districts - The influence of sodium
salts on soils with reference to - CHARMAN, P.E.V.
Part I - Kempsey area - 25 (4) : 331.
Part II - Grafton area - 26 (1) : 71.
Part III - Taree area - 26 (4) : 256.
- Tunnel erosion in the Riverina - NEWMAN, J.C., and PHILLIPS,
J.H.R. 13 (4) : 159.

- Tunnelling - earthwork - and mechanical control measures using small scale model dams - Investigations into - RITCHIE, J.A. 21 (2) : 80.
- Tunnelling - earthwork - and the application of soil testing procedure - RITCHIE, J.A. 19 (3) : 111.
- Tunnelling - earthwork - Investigations into the control of - ROSEWELL, C.J. 26 (3) : 188.
- Turner's Hill Plant Hires - KIDSTON, T.H. 20 (3) : 114.
- Turner's Lane in Illabo Shire - Siltation in - ROSEWELL, C.J. 21 (1) : 3.
- Twenty years of meteorological records - Wellington Research Station - 1946/1965 - BARNETT, G.A. 23 (2) : 127.
- Two approaches to soil conservation in the Bathurst district - BLANDFORD, C.M. - Part I - "Pine Hills" - 23 (1) : 3.
Part II - "Riverview" - 23 (2) : 112.
- Two simple rain-gauges for use in soil conservation research - LOGAN, J.M. 22 (3) : 130.

U

- U.S.A. - Review of selected research studies in - CONOLLY, E.G.
Part I - 4 (4) : 171.
Part II - 5 (1) : 30.
Part III - 6 (1) : 53.
Part IV - 6 (3) : 139.
- Upper Darling - Paroo region - Erosion survey of the - JAMES, J.W.
Part I - 15 (4) : 315.
Part II - 16 (1) : 41.
Part III - 16 (3) : 185.
Part IV - 16 (4) : 253.
- Upper Horton Valley, northwestern New South Wales - Evaluation of pasture plants for soil conservation - WATT, L.A. 31 (1) : 59.
- Urban environment - Soil erosion within the - HOUGHTON, P.D.
Part I - 31 (3) : 172.
Part II - 31 (4) : 241.
- Use of a farm dozer - LEEUW, H. 14 (1) : 69.
- Use of advanced trees for specialised soil conservation works - BARNETT, G.A. 21 (1) : 34.

- Use of banks in soil conservation - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 12 (3) : 99.
- Use of banks in soil conservation - WILTSHIRE, G.R. 13 (1) : 3.
- Use of bitumen in soil conservation and in the control of roadside erosion - SKURLOW, J. 20 (4) : 200.
- Use of deep ripping and chisel ploughing on Jerrabomberra Creek Project - McCARTHY, A.J. 26 (2) : 114.
- Use of fertilisers containing sulphur for soil conservation in the Tamworth district - ROTHWELL, B.L. 12 (4) : 208.
- Use of fertilisers in the improvement of the catchment of Glenbawn Dam - MITCHELL, A.L. 12 (3) : 140.
- Use of growth indices to explain pasture cut yields - LYNCH, L.G. 32 (1) : 47.

V

- Value of grassland improvement in erosion control on the Southern Tableland - PRELL, H.R., and PRELL, M. 2 (2) : 150.
- Value of soil conservation measures at Wellington - LOGAN J.M. 7 (1) : 23.
- Vegetation and erosion in the Guthega Catchment Area, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. - Deterioration of - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (1) : 62.
- Vegetation and erosion - Survey of - Tumut Catchment Area - NEWMAN, J.C.
Part I - 10 (4) : 204.
Part II - 11 (1) : 48.
Part III - 11 (2) : 95.
Part IV - 11 (3) : 146.
Part V - 11 (4) : 207.
- Vegetation and ground cover trends following the exclusion of stock at three sites in the Snowy Mountains, New South Wales - BRYANT, W.G. 25 (2) : 181.
- Vegetation and stabilisation of sand drift, the Entrance North, Tuggerah Lakes, MORT, G.W. 4 (3) : 139.
- Vegetation in soil conservation - CAMERON, D.G. 11 (3) : 115.
- Vegetation, soil and erosion - Studies on Kiacatoo Regeneration Area - Part I - STANNARD, M.E. 17 (4) : 253.
- Vegetation, soil and water - NEWMAN, J.C. 10 (1) : 35.

- Vegetation survey of the marine sand drifts of New South Wales - Part I - MORT, G.W. 5 (2) : 84.
 Part II - MORT, G.W. 6 (2) : 63.
 Part II (cont.) - MORT, G.W., and HEWITT, B.R. 8 (2) : 63.
 Part III - 9 (2) : 59.
- Vegetative cover - Modified step-pointing - A rapid method of assessing - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 31 (4) : 256.
- Vegetative stabilisation of the Katoomba Water Supply Catchment Area - POWLES, R., and KALESKI, L.G. 3 (1) : 50.
- Veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina* Sm.) for soil conservation - Testing perennial - JONES, H.R. 21 (3) : 146.
- Vineyard at Pokolbin - Establishment of a large - HANCKEL, N.P., and HANNIGAN, B.J. 26 (2) : 108.
- Vineyard at Wybong Park - Layout of a - ROLFE, B.C., and ALLEN, A.J. 21 (4) : 175.
- Vineyards at Pokolbin, N.S.W. - Revegetation and management of waterways in - LEIGHTON-JONES, J.S., and AVEYARD, J.M. 26 (3) : 172.
- Viticulture and soil conservation in the Hunter District - GODFREY, D.D.H., and NEBAUER, N.R. 16 (3) : 174.
- Volume in walls of gully control structures - Estimation of - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part VIII - BOOTH, I.C., and LEET, N.T. 22 (2) : 77.

W

- Wagga - A local government project at - Erosion control on Willans Hill Reserve - HERRINGTON, R.E. 15 (3) : 246.
- Wagga - An investigation into revegetation of a gravel pit near - HERRINGTON, R.E. 23 (1) : 19.
- Wagga District - Soil conservation on "Dunrossie" - PLUMMER, A.E. 29 (1) : 15.
- Wagga Research Station - Improved pastures in the development of - SMITH, K.J. 17 (1) : 47.
- Wagga Research Station - Pasture research soil conservation at - BUCKLEY, K.S. 9 (1) : 12.
- Wagga Research Station - Runoff and soil loss studies at - JONES, H.R. 17 (3) : 156.

- Wagga Soil Conservation Research Station - 1947/1948 - Some effects of summer storms at - LAMY, D.L. 5 (1) : 39.
- Wagga Wagga Soil Conservation Research Station - The development of - FRASER, H.A. 2 (4) : 230.
- Wagga Wagga Soil Conservation Research Station - Wise land use on - FRASER, H.A. 3 (1) : 108.
- Wagga Wagga - Some effects of soil conservation treatment on the hydrology of a small rural catchment at - ADAMSON, C.M. 32 (4) : 230.
- Warialda - A plant hire project at - HARRIS, D. 15 (4) : 294.
- Warkworth Catchment Area - A general survey of - GOOD, A.W. 9 (1) : 4.
- Warragamba Catchment Area - A climatological study of - HOLFORD, I.C.R. 15 (1) : 34.
- Water and soil conservation on a New England property - OLSEN, D.P. 29 (2) : 75.
- Water conservation on the individual farm - LAMY, D.L. 7 (3) : 132.
- Water disposal and spillway provision on Scone Research Station - TEWKSBURY, A.R. 8 (2) : 77.
- Water disposal in the Central West - Farm - ROBERTS, R.W. 11 (3) : 137.
- Water disposal in the Cootamundra district - Level banks for - WARBURTON, J.H. 10 (2) : 65.
- Water disposal - The design of earth structures for soil conservation in eastern New South Wales - Part III - LOGAN, J.M. 24 (2) : 119.
- Water for the farm and grazing holding and the Farm Water Supplies Act, 1946 - SMITH, E.R. 5 (3) : 121.
- Waterponding for soil conservation in arid areas in New South Wales - NEWMAN, J.C. 22 (1) : 18.
- Waterponding on scalds - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 26 (3) : 146.
- Water potential* - The effect of - on the germination behaviour of several *warm season* grass species, with special reference to cracking black clay soils - WATT, L.A. 30 (1) : 28.
- Water - Small scale, soil and forest conservation - The 1968 International Training Course in - HERRINGTON, R.E. 24 (4) : 214.
- Water, soil and vegetation - NEWMAN, J.C. 10 (1) : 35.
- Waterspreading - Cobar - Byrock - CUNNINGHAM, G.M. 31 (2) : 82.
- Waterspreading on marginal arable areas - NEWMAN, J.C. 19 (2) : 49.

- Water location - A simple and quick method - RHODES, W.J.
9 (4) : 167.
- Waterway problems in the Inverell district - SONTER, R.O.
15 (4) : 326.
- Waterway - Roads on red earths - Mimosa District - Bitumen sealed - TENNIE, A.W. 32 (1) : 21.
- Waterways and graded banks - Calculation of flows in -
 DILLON, J. 7 (1) : 36.
- Waterways - Bitumen sealing for flumes and - SMITH, K.J.
16 (1) : 31.
- Waterways - Grassed - in the Inverell district - Observations on the establishment of - WOODS, M.G.M. 5 (4) : 165.
- Waterways, gully-fill and flumes - Earthworks for soil conservation, Bathurst - YOUNG, P.C. 32 (2) : 78.
- Waterways in vineyards at Pokolbin, N.S.W. - Revegetation and management of - LEIGHTON-JONES, J.S., and AVEYARD, J.M.
26 (3) : 172.
- Weather cycles and short term climatic trends in the Monaro Region of New South Wales - COSTIN, A.B. 5 (4) : 178.
- Weed control - Soil conservation practices assist in -
 STANNARD, A.E. 23 (4) : 251.
- Wellington-Arthurville District - Erosion under control in the -
 NICHOLAS, H.T. 4 (1) : 25.
- Wellington - Bodangora Soil Conservation Demonstration near -
 NICHOLAS, H.T. 3 (1) : 76.
- Wellington - Contour strip cropping on wheatlands at -
 HUSTON, J.J. 12 (1) : 27.
- Wellington district - Farming techniques in the - ROBERTS, D.J.
9 (3) : 142.
- Wellington district - Farm planning for soil conservation in the -
 SPENCE, W.S. 18 (3) : 113.
- Wellington district - Rainfall characteristics of the -
 LOGAN, J.M. 5 (3) : 134.
- Wellington - Erosion under control at Combo near - NICHOLAS,
 H.T. 3 (3) : 155.
- Wellington Research Station - Results of wise land use on -
 PETTIT, G.M. 7 (4) : 180.
- Wellington Research Station - Runoff and soil loss studies at -
 LOGAN, J.M. - Part I - 16 (2) : 95.
 Part II - 16 (3) : 214.

- Wellington Research Station - Runoff disposal on -
 MILLER, A.W., and NICHOLAS, H.T. 2 (1) : 106.
- Wellington Research Station - Twenty years of meteorological records - 1946/1965 - BARNETT, G.A. 23 (2) : 127.
- Wellington Research Station - Wise land use on NICHOLAS,
 H.T. 1 (3) : 79.
- Wellington Shire - "Red Hill" roadside erosion control demonstration - INGRAM, M.J. 21 (3) : 115.
- Wellington Soil Conservation Station - Recent development at - PETTIT, G.M. 4 (4) : 182.
- Wellington - The value of soil conservation measures at -
 LOGAN, J.M. 7 (1) : 23.
- West Darling country - Mulga death in the - CONDON, R.W.
5 (1) : 7.
- Western Division of New South Wales - Evaluation of annual pasture legumes for the low rainfall arable areas of the - MILTHORPE, P.L., QUILTY, J.A., and SCOTT, B.J.
28 (4) : 181.
- Western Division of N.S.W. - Soils and land form of the -
 CONDON, R.W. 17 (1) : 31.
- Western Division Pasture Protection Boards and Graziers Conference at Brewarrina, October, 1968 - Address to the - KALESKI, L.G. 25 (1) : 3.
- Western Division - Soil conservation in the - CONDON, R.W.
8 (1) : 21.
- Western fodder trees - Recognising - CUNNINGHAM, G.M.
27 (1) : 25.
- Western New South Wales - Erosion and management problems in - CONDON, R.W. 17 (2) : 86.
- Western New South Wales - Erosion in - CONDON, R.W., and STANNARD, M.E. -
 Part I - 12 (4) : 192.
 Part II - 13 (1) : 17.
 Part III - 13 (2) : 68.
 Part IV - 13 (3) : 122.
- Western New South Wales - Fodder trees of - CONDON, R.W., and STANNARD, M.E. 24 (2) : 74.
- Western New South Wales - Further fodder trees and shrubs of -
 CONDON, R.W., and STANNARD, M.E. 14 (1) : 73.

- Western New South Wales - Soil erosion in - BEADLE, N.C.W.
1 (1) : 25.
- Western New South Wales - Some fodder trees of -
STANNARD, M.E. 11 (3) : 129.
- Western New South Wales - Studies on wind flow in -
JONES, R.M. 18 (4) : 158.
- Western New South Wales - Wind studies in - STANNARD, M.E.
15 (1) : 25.
- Western pasture species - Some - KNOWLES, G.H. 7 (4) : 189.
- Western Soil Conservation District - CUNNINGHAM, G.M.
30 (2) : 86.
- Wheat area - Land use in the southwestern - BLANDFORD, C.M.
2 (2) : 161.
- Wheat area - The effect of ranges on rainfall in the
southwest - BLANDFORD, C.M. 3 (3) : 166.
- Wheat areas - Median rainfall in the southwestern -
BLANDFORD, C.M. 1 (3) : 91.
- Wheat belt of New South Wales - Soil conservation in the
southwest - WOODHAM, K.M. 9 (2) : 81.
- Wheat belt - Regeneration of marginal lands in the New South
Wales - KALESKI, L.G. 12 (1) : 3.
- Wheat farm - Contour cultivation on the - COX, R.K.
5 (3) : 145.
- Wheatland erosion control - The land use factor in -
COX, R.K. 6 (4) : 159.
- Wheatlands at Wellington - Contour strip cropping on -
HUSTON, J.J. 12 (1) : 27.
- Wheat yield and quality - The effect of sheet erosion on -
HAMILTON, G.J. 26 (2) : 118.
- Whole catchment treatment - The Morven-Gerogery Road Scheme -
JOLLEY, J.T., and SWADLING, T.J. 27 (1) : 4.
- Wildfires - A preliminary assessment of erosion following -
in Kosciusko National Park, New South Wales in 1973 -
GOOD, R.B. 29 (4) : 191.
- Williamtown R.A.A.F. Base - Erosion control at -
FLECK, B.C. 22 (2) : 69.

- Willow Glen-Bathurst Demonstration - Soil conservation at -
PLUMMER, A.E. 10 (4) : 193.
- Wind action in relation to erosion - DARLEY, W.G. 8 (4) : 169.
- Wind erosion at Berrigan - PHILLIPS, J.R.H. 11 (2) : 82.
- Wind erosion in the Harden district - TAYLOR, T.P. 4 (2) : 69.
- Wind erosion on the southwestern plains - ELDRIDGE, E.A.
2 (4) : 237.
- Wind erosion - Studies in - BEADLE, N.C.W.
Part I - 4 (1) : 30.
Part II - 4 (2) : 64.
Part III - 4 (2) : 123.
Part IV - 4 (4) : 160.
- Wind flow in western New South Wales - Studies on -
JONES, R.M. 18 (4) : 158.
- Wind studies in western New South Wales - STANNARD, M.E.
15 (1) : 25.
- Wise land use brings its reward - WOOLNER, J.H. 15 (1) : 61.
- Wise land use helps to conserve soil at Manilla - The Inlet
Demonstration Area - BROWN, A.C. 4 (3) : 109.
- Wise land use on the Cowra Research Station - SMITH, L.W.
1 (2) : 60.
- Wise land use on Wagga Wagga Soil Conservation Research
Station - FRASER, H.A. 3 (1) : 108.
- Wise land use on Wellington Research Station - NICHOLAS, H.T.
1 (3) : 79.
- Wongo Creek Catchment, Manilla - Protection of - STERELNY, I.A.
6 (4) : 171.
- Wongo Creek Catchment - Silt dams in - STERELNY, I.A.
10 (2) : 85.
- Woodlands - Grazing, burning and regeneration of tree seedlings
in Eucalyptus pauciflora - BRYANT, W.G. 27 (2) : 121.
- Wybong Park - Layout of a vineyard at - ROLFE, B.C., and
ALLEN, A.J. 21 (4) : 175.
- Wyangala Catchment Area - Investigations within -
DANIEL, P.R. 11 (1) : 37.

Y

- Yass district - Reclamation of eroded grazing country in the - WOODHAM, K.M. 9 (1) : 32.
- Yellow solodic soils from Reedy Creek Catchment Area - Fertility assessment of - CRAZE, B. 32 (3) : 161.
- Young, New South Wales - Erosion and its control on orchards - SORBY, E.D. 30 (4) : 174.
- Young - Orchard reclamation at - A case history - CUMMINS, R.W., and HEDBERG, L.E. 31 (3) : 150.

AUTHOR INDEX

A

- ADAMSON, C.M. (1976) - Some effects of soil conservation treatment on the hydrology of a small rural catchment at Wagga Wagga 32 (4) : 230.
- ALCHIN, B.M. (1974) - Species trials in semiarid south-western New South Wales (1956-1971) 30 (1) : 46.
- ALLEN, A.J. (1949) - Belltrees Soil Conservation Demonstration, Scone. 5 (4) : 193.
- ALLEN, A.J. (1957) - Soil conservation by land management - Lower Goulburn River. 13 (3) : 132.
- ALLEN, A.J. (1962) - Gully control structures in the Denman area. 18 (4) : 183.
- ALLEN, A.J., and ROLFE, B.C. (1965) - Layout of a vineyard at Wybong Park. 21 (4) : 175.
- ANON. (1945) - The Gulgong Soil Conservation Demonstration. 1 (3) : 78.
- ANON. (1945) - Dense pastures stabilise the soil. 1 (3) : 86.
- ANON. (1946) - Definition of soil conservation terms. 2 (2) : 167.
- ANON. (1956) - Hunter River flood restoration. 12 (2) : 95.
- ANON. (1961) - Co-operation in roadside erosion control. 17 (4) : 208.
- ANON. (1964) - Farm planning and soil conservation competition - Report of the Judge. 20 (1) : 4.
- ANON. (1964) - Farmers co-operate in roadside erosion control experiments. 20 (4) : 173.
- ANON. (1965) - Farm planning and soil conservation competition - Report of the Judge. 21 (1) : 20.
- ANON. (1967) - Narraburra Shire Soil Conservation Competition, 1966. Report of the Judge. 23 (2) : 78.
- ANON. (1968) - Narraburra Shire Soil Conservation Competition, Report of the Judge. 24 (3) : 155.
- ANON. (1971) - Narraburra Shire Council Soil Conservation Competition, 1970. 27 (2) : 103.

- ANON. (1974) - Standard mapping symbols - Soil Conservation Service. 30 (3) : 170.
- ATKINSON, W.J. (1971) - Improved techniques to stabilise frontal and hind dunes after beach mining. 27 (4) : 199.
- ATKINSON, W.J. (1972) - A simple technique for assessing regeneration after mining on coastal sands. 28 (2) : 98.
- ATKINSON, W.J., and BARR, D.A. (1970) - Stabilisation of coastal sands after mining. 26 (2) : 89.
- AVEYARD, J.M. (1967) - Rhodes grass (*Chloris gayana* - Kunth) for erosion control. A review of plant testing. 23 (2) : 95.
- AVEYARD, J.M. (1968) - The effect of seven pre-sowing seed treatments on total germination and germination rate of six *Acacia* species. 24 (1) : 43.
- AVEYARD, J.M. (1969) - Some observations on the fertility of an artificially eroded site in the Upper Hunter Valley of New South Wales. 25 (3) : 258.
- AVEYARD, J.M. (1971) - Studies on the germination of bitou bush, *Chrysanthemoides monilifera* (L) T. Norl. 27 (1) : 82.
- AVEYARD, J.M., and LEIGHTON-JONES, J.S. (1970) - Revegetation and management of waterways in vineyards at Pokolbin, N.S.W. 26 (3) : 172.

B

- BARNETT, G.A. (1951) - Some common errors in soil conservation practices. 7 (1) : 63.
- BARNETT, G.A. (1954) - A survey of the Coonabarabran subdistrict. 10 (4) : 180.
- BARNETT, G.A. (1965) - The use of advanced trees for specialised soil conservation works. 21 (1) : 34.
- BARNETT, G.A. (1967) - Twenty years of meteorological records - Wellington Research Station - 1946/1965. 23 (2) : 127.
- BARR, D.A. (1957) - The effect of sheet erosion on wheat yield. 13 (1) : 27.
- BARR, D.A. (1965) - Restoration of coastal sand dunes after beach mining. 21 (4) : 199.

- BARR, D.A. (1966) - Fertiliser requirements for coastal heath stabilisation. 22 (2) : 86.
- BARR, D.A. (1966) - Jute mesh dune-forming fences. 22 (3) : 123.
- BARR, D.A., and ATKINSON, W.J. (1970) - Stabilisation of coastal sands after mining. 26 (2) : 89.
- BARR, D.A., and CONDON, R.W. (1968) - Guidelines for real estate development near coastal dunes and beach areas. 24 (4) : 237.
- BARR, D.A., and GOLINSKI, K.D. (1969) - Marram grass, mulch and bitumen - A successful trial. 25 (3) : 251.
- BARR, D.A., and WATT, B.G. (1969) - Pedestrian access to beaches. 25 (4) : 286.
- BEADLE, N.C.W. (1945) - Soil erosion in western New South Wales. 1 (1) : 25.
- BEADLE, N.C.W. (1945) - Dust storms. 1 (2) : 53.
- BEADLE, N.C.W. (1946) - Saltbushes. 2 (1) : 124.
- BEADLE, N.C.W. (1946) - Saltbushes. 2 (2) : 137.
- BEADLE, N.C.W. (1948) - Studies in wind erosion - The origin, general appearance and classification of scalds. 4 (1) : 30.
- BEADLE, N.C.W. (1948) - Studies in wind erosion - Some characteristics of scalded surfaces. 4 (2) : 64.
- BEADLE, N.C.W. (1948) - Studies in wind erosion - Natural regeneration on scalded surfaces. 4 (3) : 123.
- BEADLE, N.C.W. (1948) - Studies in wind erosion - Reclamation of scalds: general considerations. 4 (4) : 160.
- BEATTIE, J.A. (1952) - Soil characteristics and soil conservation. 8 (2) : 87.
- BEIRNE, K.G. (1952) - Soil erosion in the Camden district. 8 (3) : 122.
- BEIRNE, K.G. (1953) - Soil conservation in the Camden district. 9 (3) : 135.
- BEIRNE, K.G. (1958) - Graded banks in the Camden subdistrict. 14 (3) : 177.
- BENNETT, Hugh (1949) - Land facts. 5 (4) : 162. (reprinted).
- BERMAN, R.W. (1950) - Conservation farming in New England with a farm grader. 6 (3) : 196.
- BERMAN, R.W. (1954) - Pasture management and soil conservation on the Northern Tablelands. 10 (1) : 16.

- BERMAN, R.W. (1960) - A blueprint for erosion control in market gardens. 16 (1) : 71.
- BERMAN, R.W. (1971) - Overshot sills - A safety device in diversions. 27 (3) : 145.
- BERMAN, R.W., McCONNELL, D.J., and MONTEITH, N.H. (1966) - Soil conservation and changing land use in a small New England catchment. 22 (1) : 29.
- BISHOP, A.V. (1973) - Flood rains and erosion in the Bega Valley - 1971. 29 (1) : 22.
- BLAKE, N.A. (1951) - Soil conservation in New England. 7 (1) : 30.
- BLAKE, N.A. (1953) - Soil conservation measures on the foreshores of Burrendong Dam. 9 (4) : 38.
- BLANDFORD, C.M. (1945) - Median rainfall in the southwestern wheat areas. 1 (3) : 91.
- BLANDFORD, C.M. (1946) - Land use in the southwest wheat area. 2 (2) : 161.
- BLANDFORD, C.M. (1947) - A pasture furrowing machine. 3 (2) : 85.
- BLANDFORD, C.M. (1947) - The effect of ranges on rainfall in the southwest wheat area. 3 (4) : 166.
- BLANDFORD, C.M. (1948) - Some further remarks on duststorms. 4 (1) : 36.
- BLANDFORD, C.M. (1948) - Erosion control in the Hunter Valley - Parkville Demonstration. 4 (4) : 151.
- BLANDFORD, C.M. (1952) - Soil erosion and soil conservation in the Parkville district. 8 (1) : 17.
- BLANDFORD, C.M. (1965) - Advances for soil conservation works. 21 (2) : 44.
- BLANDFORD, C.M. (1965) - The restoration of open cut coal mining areas - Part I - 21 (2) : 70.
Part II - 21 (2) : 127.
- BLANDFORD, C.M. (1967) - Two approaches to soil conservation in the Bathurst district.
Part I - "Pine Hills". 23 (1) : 3.
Part II - "Riverview". 23 (2) : 112.
- BLANDFORD, D.C. (1970) - Erosion control on the Southern Tablelands by the use of deep ripping. 26 (1) : 5.
- BLANDFORD, D.C. (1972) - Stabilisation of batters at Bombala Sewage Treatment Works. 28 (3) : 107.

- BLOCH, R.W. (1954) - Soil formation and erosion on the New England Plateau. 10 (3) : 141.
- BOOTH, I.C. (1960) - Levels and levelling. 16 (2) : 146.
- BOOTH, I.C. (1962) - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part III - The plain table. 18 (3) : 125.
- BOOTH, I.C. (1962) - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part IV - Stadia surveys using a level. 18 (4) : 191.
- BOOTH, I.C. (1963) - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part VI - Estimation of capacities. 19 (2) : 59.
- BOOTH, I.C., and CONDON, R.W. (1961) - Survey work and soil conservation. 17 (4) : 201.
- BOOTH, I.C., and LEET, N.T. (1966) - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part VIII - Estimation of volume in walls of gully control structures. 22 (2) : 77.
- BOOTH, I.C., and ROLFE, B.C. (1964) - A note on tape recording of stadia observations. 20 (4) : 189.
- BOYD, A.G. (1951) - Hall's Creek sector, Keepit Catchment Area. 7 (4) : 205.
- BRIDGE, K.P. (1956) - Stubble mulch machinery trials. 12 (2) : 64.
- BRIDGE, K.P. (1970) - Soil conservation progress in the North Coast District. 26 (4) : 224.
- BROWN, A.C. (1948) - Wise land use helps to conserve soil at Manilla - The Inlet Demonstration Area. 4 (3) : 109.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1959) - Makarikari panic for erosion control. 15 (2) : 146.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1961) - Studies on buffel grass - The effect of varying periods of pre-sowing contact with superphosphate. 17 (2) : 123.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1961) - Buffel grass (*Cenchrus ciliaris* L.) for soil conservation. 17 (3) : 135.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1962) - An annotated list of naturalised and indigenous gramineae of the Upper Hunter Region, N.S.W. 18 (2) : 67.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1962) - Studies on buffel grass - A note on the effect of pre-sowing cultural treatment on the establishment and growth of five introduced grasses. 18 (3) : 134.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1963) - Scone Research Station - Meteorological observations and analyses - 1953/1962. 19 (4) : 187.

- BRYANT, W.G. (1964) - Some characteristics of the climate of the Hunter Valley of New South Wales. 20 (2) : 80.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1965) (1966) (1967) - Plant testing at Scone Research Station - 1952/1963.
Part I - Problems, environment and techniques. 21 (4) : 186.
Part II - Warm season species. 22 (1) : 48.
Part III - Cool season species. 23 (1) : 35.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1967) - Plant testing at Scone Research Station - A note on the morphological variability within the species Panicum coloratum L. 23 (4) : 290.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1969) - Vegetation and ground cover trends following the exclusion of stock at three sites in the Snowy Mountains, New South Wales. 25 (2) : 181.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1970) - Corrigenda - Vegetation and ground cover trends following the exclusion of stock at three sites in the Snowy Mountains. 26 (2) : 143.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1971) - Deterioration of vegetation and erosion in the Guthega Catchment Area, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. 27 (1) : 62.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1971) - Grazing, burning and regeneration of tree seedlings in Eucalyptus pauciflora woodlands. 27 (2) : 121.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1971) - The problems of plant introduction for alpine and subalpine revegetation, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. 27 (4) : 209.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1972) - Fertiliser requirements for revegetation, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. 28 (2) : 88.
- BRYANT, W.G. (1973) - The effect of grazing and burning on a mountain grassland, Snowy Mountains, N.S.W. 29 (1) : 29.
- BUCKLEY, K.S. (1953) - Pasture research for soil conservation at Wagga Research Station. 9 (1) : 12.
- BUCKLEY, K.S. (1954) - Climate and erosion rate at Inverell. 10 (4) : 171.
- BUCKLEY, K.S. (1959) - Plant testing for soil conservation at Inverell. Part I - 15 (3) : 227.
Part II - Summer growing species. 15 (4) : 299.
Part III - Winter growing species. 16 (1) : 77.
- BUTCHER, J.A. (1967) - Experimental Roadside Erosion Control - Gilgandra Shire. 23 (2) : 87.

C

- CALLENDER, A.J. (1953) - Erosion control on the red clay loam soils of the Merriwa district. 9 (4) : 177.

- CAMERON, D.G. (1952) - The clover-leyland-wheat rotation. 8 (1) : 28.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1952) - Studies in soil conservation at Cowra Research Station. 1941/1951. 8 (4) : 158.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1954) - Some new grasses for soil conservation in N.S.W. 10 (3) : 116.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1955) - Studies of annual legumes useful for soil conservation. 11 (1) : 10.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1955) - Vegetation in soil conservation. 11 (3) : 115.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1956) - Perennial grasses tested for soil conservation. 12 (4) : 177.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1958) - Legumes tested for soil conservation. 14 (1) : 45.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1959) - Subterranean clover and soil conservation. Part I - 15 (1) : 5.
Part II - 15 (2) : 105.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1959) - Grasses tested for soil conservation. Results to April, 1958. Part I - 15 (3) : 189.
Part II - 15 (4) : 281.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1960) - Kikuyu grass and soil conservation. 16 (3) : 159.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1961) - Legumes tested for soil conservation. Results to April, 1960.
Part I - Annual species. 17 (1) : 3.
Part II - Perennial species. 17 (2) : 109.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1961) - Native grasses of value for soil conservation. Part I - 17 (3) : 177.
Part II - 17 (4) : 230.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1962) - Revegetation of denuded and eroded sites - Some basic considerations. 18 (3) : 91.
- CAMERON, D.G. (1963) - Phalaris tuberosa and soil conservation - Part I - 19 (3) : 138.
Part II - 19 (4) : 220.
- CAMERON, D.G., and NEWMAN, J.C. (1958) - Nodulation of barrel medic in eroded acid soils. 14 (2) : 87.
- CHARMAN, P.E.V. (1967) - An outline of soil conservation work in the Bombala district. 23 (3) : 174.
- CHARMAN, P.E.V. (1969) (1970) - The influence of sodium salts on soils with reference to tunnel erosion in coastal districts. Part I - Kempsey area. 25 (4) : 331.
Part II - Grafton area. 26 (1) : 71.
Part III - Taree area. 26 (4) : 256.

- CHARMAN, P.E.V. (1971) - Soils of the Scone area, N.S.W. in relation to soil conservation. 27 (3) : 155.
- CHARMAN, P.E.V. (1973) - A soil survey of Scone Research Station. 29 (4) : 211.
- CLARK, R.W. (1976) - Topsoiling of banks. 32 (1) : 26.
- CLARKE, E.T. (1951) - The role of minor demonstrations and plant hire in Keepit Catchment Area. 7 (2) : 91.
- CLARKE, E.T. (1956) - "Abington" Demonstration in the Coolah District. 12 (4) : 203.
- CLARKE, E.T. (1964) - The changing pattern of land management on a property in the catchment of Glenbawn Dam. 20 (4) : 178.
- CLAYTON, E.S. (1945) - The Soil Conservation Service. 1 (1) : 8.
- CLOTHIER, D.P. (1955) - Graded bank construction. 11 (1) : 22.
- CLOTHIER, D.P. (1961) - Stabilisation of Eucumbene Dam borrow areas. 17 (2) : 73.
- CLOTHIER, D.P., and CONDON, R.W. (1968) - Soil conservation in alpine catchments. 24 (2) : 96.
- CLOTHIER, D.P., and CONDON, R.W. (1968) - Bitumen-straw mulching for batter stabilisation on the Kosciusko Road. 24 (4) : 218.
- CLOUGH, A.F. (1969) - The Lower Namoi Soil Conservation District. 25 (3) : 207.
- COLCLOUGH, J.D. (1974) - Soil conservation at Gulgong. 3 (4) : 136.
- COLCLOUGH, J.D. (1950) - Soil conservation on the Central Tablelands - Rylstone district. 6 (1) : 7.
- COLCLOUGH, J.D. (1960) - Protection of foreshore lands - Burrendong Dam. 16 (2) : 127.
- CONDON, R.W. (1949) - Mulga death in the west Darling country. 5 (1) : 7.
- CONDON, R.W. (1952) - Soil conservation in the Western Division. 8 (1) : 21.
- CONDON, R.W. (1954) - Sand drift control on Coomealla Irrigation Area. 10 (3) : 109.
- CONDON, R.W. (1957) - Field mapping for erosion survey. 13 (3) : 139.
- CONDON, R.W. (1958) (1959) - Scald reclamation with primary cover crops. Part I - 14 (4) : 264.
Part II - 15 (2) : 125.

- CONDON, R.W. (1960) - Scald reclamation experiments at Trida, N.S.W. 16 (4) : 288.
- CONDON, R.W. (1961) - Soils and land form of the Western Division of N.S.W. 17 (1) : 31.
- CONDON, R.W. (1961) - Erosion and management problems in western N.S.W. 17 (2) : 86.
- CONDON, R.W., and BARR, D.A. (1968) - Guidelines for real estate development near coastal dunes and beach areas. 24 (4) : 237.
- CONDON, R.W., and BOOTH, I.C. (1961) - Survey work and soil conservation. 17 (4) : 201.
- CONDON, R.W., and CLOTHIER, D.P. (1968) - Soil conservation in alpine catchments. 24 (2) : 96.
- CONDON, R.W., and CLOTHIER, D.P. (1968) - Bitumen-straw mulching for batter stabilisation on the Kosciusko road. 24 (4) : 218.
- CONDON, R.W., and KNOWLES, G.H. (1952) - Saltbushes. 8 (4) : 149.
- CONDON, R.W., NEWMAN, J.C., and CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1969) - Soil erosion and pasture degeneration in Central Australia -
Part I - Soil erosion and degeneration of pasture and topfeeds. 25 (1) : 47.
Part II - Prevention and control of soil erosion and pasture degeneration. 25 (2) : 161.
Part III - The assessment of grazing capacity. 25 (3) : 225.
Part IV - 25 (4) : 295.
- CONDON, R.W., and STANNARD, M.E. (1956) (1957) - Erosion in western New South Wales. Part I - 12 (4) : 192.
Part II - 13 (1) : 17.
Part III - 13 (2) : 68.
Part IV - 13 (3) : 122.
- CONDON, R.W., and STANNARD, M.E. (1958) - Further fodder trees and shrubs of western New South Wales. 14 (1) : 73.
- CONDON, R.W., and STANNARD, M.E. (1958) - Studies on the Trida Regeneration Area. 14 (3) : 159.
- CONDON, R.W., and STANNARD, M.E. (1968) - Fodder trees of western New South Wales. 24 (2) : 74.
- CONDON, R.W., and STANNARD, M.E. (1968) - Corrigenda - Fodder trees of western New South Wales. 24 (4) : 213.

- CONOLLY, E.G. (1948) (1949) (1950) - Review of a few selected soil conservation research studies in the U.S.A.
 Part I - 4 (4) : 171.
 Part II - 5 (1) : 30.
 Part III - 6 (1) : 53.
 Part IV - 6 (3) : 139.
- COSTIN, A.B. (1949) - Weather cycles and short term climatic trends in the Monaro Region of New South Wales. 5 (4) : 178.
- COSTIN, A.B. (1950) - Mass movement of the soil surface with special reference to the Monaro region of N.S.W. 6 (1) : 41.
- COSTIN, A.B. (1950) - Mass movement of the soil surface with special reference to the Monaro region of N.S.W. 6 (2) : 73.
- COSTIN, A.B. (1950) - Mass movement of the soil surface with special reference to the Monaro region of N.S.W. 6 (3) : 123.
- COSTIN, A.B. (1952) - Hydrological studies in the Upper Snowy Catchment Area with special reference to the effects of land utilisation. 8 (1) : 5.
- COX, R.K. (1949) - Contour cultivation on the wheat farm. 5 (3) : 145.
- COX, R.K. (1950) - The land use factor in wheatland erosion control. 6 (4) : 159.
- CRAZE, B. (1974) - Soils of the Reedy Creek Project Area. 30 (2) : 103.
- CRAZE, B. (1976) - Fertility assessment of yellow solodic soils from Reedy Creek Catchment Area. 32 (3) : 161.
- CROSSMAN, W.G. (1961) - Brobenah roadside erosion control project - Part II. Design and construction of control measures. 17 (4) : 215.
- CROSSMAN, W.G. (1968) - Preventing erosion on the Grong Grong gravel pits. 24 (4) : 246.
- CROSSMAN, W.G., and MIDDLEBROOK, C.A. (1974) - Protection of foreshores of Lostock Dam. 30 (1) : 7.
- CROUCH, R.J. (1976) - Field tunnel erosion - A review. 32 (2) : 98.
- CUMMINS, E.J., and ESDAILE, R.J. (1972) - A successful strip cropping demonstration in northwestern New South Wales. 28 (3) : 132.
- CUMMINS, R.W., and HEDBERG, L.E. (1975) - Orchard reclamation at Young. A case history. 31 (3) : 150.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1966) - A survey of tree plantings and tree growth rates in the Condobolin district. 22 (4) : 174.

- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1967) - Furrowing aids revegetation at Cobar despite the worst drought on record. 23 (3) : 192.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1968) - Soil conservation and cereal growing in the Nyngan district. 24 (3) : 175.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1969) - Contour furrowing and the estimation of contour furrowing costs in the Cobar area. 25 (2) : 134.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1970) - Waterponding on scalds. 26 (3) : 146.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1971) - Recognising western fodder trees. 27 (1) : 25.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1974) - Western Soil Conservation District. 30 (2) : 86.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1974) - Corrigenda - Western Soil Conservation District. 30 (3) : 156.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1974) - Regeneration of scalded duplex soils in the Coolabah district, New South Wales. 30 (3) : 157.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1975) - Waterspreading - Cobar-Byrock. 31 (2) : 82.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1975) - Point quadrats to measure ground cover in rangelands - A review. 31 (3) : 193.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M. (1975) - Modified step-pointing - A rapid method of assessing vegetative cover. 31 (4) : 256.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M., MILTHORPE, P.L., TUPPER, G.J., and NOBLE, J.C. (1974) - Range condition and its assessment - A report on the Fowlers Gap workshops, 1973. 30 (3) : 125.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M., NEWMAN, J.C., and CONDON, R.W. (1969) - Soil erosion and pasture degeneration in Central Australia.
 Part I - 25 (1) : 47.
 Part II - 25 (2) : 161.
 Part III - 25 (3) : 225.
 Part IV - 25 (4) : 293.
- CUNNINGHAM, G.M., QUILTY, J.A., and THOMPSON, D.F. (1974) - Productivity of water-ponded scalds. 30 (4) : 174.

D

- DANIEL, P.R.C. (1955) - Investigations within Wyangala Catchment Area. 11 (1) : 37.
- DANIEL, P.R.C. (1969) - The effect of sheet erosion on productivity. 25 (4) : 322.

- DANIEL, P.R.C. (1970) - Corrigenda - The effect of sheet erosion on productivity. 26 (4) : 287.
- DANIEL, P.R.C., and WATT, L.A. (1967) - Meteorological observations at Inverell Research Station - 1949/1965. 23 (3) : 203.
- DARLEY, W.E. (1952) - Wind action in relation to erosion. 8 (4) : 169.
- DILLON, J. (1951) - Calculation of flows in graded banks and waterways. 7 (1) : 36.
- DORAN, L. (1954) - Soil conservation in the Tenterfield district. 10 (4) : 189.
- DORAN, L. (1955) - Pasture furrows at Tenterfield. 11 (3) : 142.
- DORAN, L. (1957) - Contour establishment of pastures in the Tenterfield district. 13 (3) : 129.
- DORAN, L. (1973) - Protecting level sill bank outlets. 29 (2) : 87.
- DUNCAN, B.N. (1971) - Specialised bank designs used in the Henty area. 27 (3) : 150.
- DUNN, W.F. (1945) - Conserve our lands. 1 (1) : 7.
- DURHAM, L.J. (1951) - Some observations on creek and river bank erosion in the Manilla district. 7 (3) : 144.
- DURHAM, L.J. (1953) - A survey of Keepit Catchment Area. 9 (2) : 70.
- DURHAM, L.J. (1953) - A general survey of Keepit Catchment Area. 9 (3) : 127.
- DURHAM, L.J. (1954) - A survey of the Upper Macleay Catchment Area. 10 (4) : 159.
- DURHAM, L.J. (1956) - Soil erosion problems in the Snowy Mountains area. 12 (3) : 121.
- DURHAM, L.J. (1956) - Soil erosion problems in the Snowy Mountains area. 12 (4) : 155.
- DURHAM, L.J. (1959) - Indicators of land deterioration in Snowy Mountains Catchments. Part I - 15 (3) : 251.
Part II - 15 (4) : 333.
- DURHAM, L.J. (1961) - Soil conservation in the Bredbo area. 17 (1) : 57.
- DYSON, J.R. (1966) - Sand deposits in the MacDonald and Colo Rivers. 22 (4) : 158.
- DYSON, J.R. (1968) - An aid to the use of the pocket stereoscope in the field. 24 (2) : 114.
- DYSON, J.R. (1969) - A slide rule as an aid in small plot experimentation. 25 (3) : 269.

- DYSON, J.R. (1970) - Report on an erosion survey of the Pindari Catchment Area.
Part I - Climate, topography, soils, land use. 26 (2) : 124.
Part II - Erosion, land systems. 26 (3) : 205.
- DYSON, J.R. (1971) - Corrogenda - Report on an erosion survey of the Pindari Catchment Area. Part II - Erosion, land systems. 27 (1) : 92.

E

- EDWARDS, K. (1974) - Longevity of *Atriplex nummularia* (Lindl) seed. 30 (2) : 120.
- EDWARDS, K. (1975) - Errors in the estimation of slope from stereo photographs using stereo dip comparators. 31 (2) : 129.
- ELDRIDGE, E.A. (1946) - Wind erosion on the southwestern plains. 2 (4) : 237.
- EMERY, K.A. (1974) - Survey of erosion and land use within the catchment areas of Keepit Dam.
Part I - Climate, geology, soils. 30 (4) : 229.
Part II - Topography, land use and erosion. 31 (1) : 33.
- EMERY, K.A. (1975) - Soil conservation and satellite imagery. 31 (3) : 158.
- EMERY, K.A. (1975) - Identification of soil erosion from aerial photographs. 31 (4) : 219.
- EMERY, K.A., and HIGGINSON, F.R. (1972) - Survey of erosion and land use within the Lake Burley Griffin Catchment Area. 28 (1) : 22.
- ESDAILE, R.J., and CUMMINS, E.J. (1972) - A successful strip cropping demonstration in northwestern New South Wales. 28 (3) : 137.

F

- FLECK, B.C. (1966) - Erosion control at Williamtown R.A.A.F. Base. 22 (2) : 69.
- FLECK, B.C. (1966) - Testing lupins (*Lupinus* (Tournef.) L. spp.) for soil conservation. 22 (4) : 205.
- FLECK, B.C. (1967) - Sand drift control along the sewage effluent pipeline, North Cronulla. 23 (1) : 29.

- FLECK, B.C. (1967) - A note on the performance of *Agropyron elongatum* (Host.) Beauv. and *Puccinellia* (Parl.) sp. in saline area revegetation trials. 23 (4) : 261.
- FLECK, B.C. (1971) - Investigation of a method for classifying seasonal conditions. 27 (2) : 135.
- FLECK, B.C. (1975) - Dune erosion, sand drift control and community effort - Callala Beach. 31 (1) : 19.
- FLOYD, E.J. (1974) - Tunnel erosion - A field study in the Riverina. 30 (3) : 145.
- FORD, W.A. (1975) - Revegetation of soil conservation structures. 31 (4) : 212.
- FOREMAN, N.G. (1957) - Contour ripping on the North Coast. 13 (1) : 11.
- FOREMAN, N.G. (1963) - Soil conservation in the Grafton subdistrict. 19 (3) : 130.
- FRASER, H.A. (1946) - The development of Wagga Wagga Soil Conservation Research Station. 2 (4) : 230.
- FRASER, H.A. (1947) - Wise land use on Wagga Wagga Soil Conservation Research Station. 3 (3) : 108.
- FRASER, H.A. (1948) - Soil conservation near Holbrook (A co-operative effort between landholders, Shire and Soil Conservation Service). 4 (1) : 4.
- FRASER, H.A. (1948) - Soil conservation in eastern Riverina - Woodville Demonstration, June. 4 (2) : 58.
- FRASER, H.A. (1949) - Soil conservation plant available for hire to landholders. 5 (3) : 109.

6

- GOARD, J.C. (1973) - Management and protection of Blowering Foreshores. 29 (3) : 159.
- GODDEN, A.T. (1958) - Soil erosion and control in the Bingara district. 14 (1) : 24.
- GODDEN, A.T. (1959) - Bellevue Plant Hire - Bingara. 15 (3) : 20
- GODDEN, A.T. (1968) - Soil conservation in the Cootamundra district. 24 (4) : 231.
- GODFREY, D.D.H. (1950) - Soil erosion and soil conservation in the Condobolin district 6 (1) : 31.

- GODFREY, D.D.H. (1950) - Stocking and stock management in the Condobolin district with a view to soil conservation. 6 (2) : 103.
- GODFREY, D.D.H. (1951) - The erosion control programme in the Upper Glenbawn Catchment Area. 7 (3) : 138.
- GODFREY, D.D.H. (1955) - Protection of foreshore lands - Glenbawn Dam. 11 (2) : 65.
- GODFREY, D.D.H. (1969) - The Lachlan Soil Conservation District. 25 (2) : 123.
- GODFREY, D.D.H. (1974) - Stabilisation of Avalon sand dunes. 30 (2) : 78.
- GODFREY, D.D.H., and NEBAUER, N.R. (1960) - Soil conservation and viticulture in the Hunter District. 16 (3) : 174.
- GOLINSKI, K.D., and BARR, D.A. (1969) - Marram grass, mulch and bitumen - A successful trial. 25 (3) : 251.
- GOOD, A.W. (1949) - Investigations in Keepit Catchment Area. 5 (4) : 155.
- GOOD, A.W. (1953) - A general survey of Warkworth Catchment Area. 9 (1) : 4.
- GOOD, A.W. (1956) - Protection of earthworks - Keepit Catchment Area. 12 (3) : 168.
- GOOD, R.B. (1973) - A preliminary assessment of erosion following wildfires in Kosciusko National Park, New South Wales in 1973. 29 (4) : 191.
- GOOD, R.B., and NEBAUER, N.R. (1970) - Hydromulching, a modern method of stabilising for roadside batters and construction sites. 26 (4) : 233.
- GOOD, R.B., and NEBAUER, N.R. (1971) - Techniques employed in road batter stabilisation. 27 (1) : 14.
- GOOD, R.B., and NEBAUER, N.R. (1973) - Stabilisation of road batter and associated disturbed areas during and after construction. 29 (2) : 90.
- GOOD, R.B., and NEBAUER, N.R. (1976) - Erosion control integrates with highway landscape. 32 (4) : 187.
- GOWING, D.B. (1964) - Control of soil erosion at Berrima District Meats Ltd. 20 (4) : 193.
- GRAHAM, E.V. (1965) - The rabbit problem - An important factor in the management of Burrendong Foreshores. 21 (2) : 53.

GRAHAM, F. (1948) - Soil erosion in eastern Riverina. 4 (3) : 135.

GROBLER, J.H. (1970) - Land capability classification for conservation farming on the Highveld Region of South Africa. 26 (1) : 60.

H

HAMILTON, G.J. (1970) - The effect of sheet erosion on wheat yield and quality. 26 (2) : 118.

HAMILTON, G.J. (1970) - A rapid method of determining the dry weight of silt in a runoff suspension. 26 (4) : 276.

HAMILTON, G.J. (1972) - Investigations into the reclamation of dryland saline soils. 28 (4) : 191.

HAMILTON, G.J. (1975) - Simple hydrological equipment for field research. 31 (2) : 110.

HAMILTON, G.J. (1976) - The soil resources of the Hawkesbury River Catchment, New South Wales. 32 (4) : 204.

HANCKEL, N.P., and HANNIGAN, B.J. (1970) - Establishment of a large vineyard at Pokolbin. 26 (2) : 108.

HANMER, T.H. (1957) - Graded bank construction in the Glen Innes area. 13 (2) : 81.

HANMER, T.H. (1960) - Land use and erosion in the Glen Innes area. 16 (4) : 277.

HANMER, T.H. (1961) - Soil conservation and pasture improvement at Newtown Boyd on the Northern Tablelands. 17 (4) : 247.

HANMER, T.H. (1964) - Soil conservation and production increase on a Ben Lomond property. 20 (3) : 123.

HANNIGAN, B.J., and HANCKEL, N.P. (1970) - Establishment of a large vineyard at Pokolbin. 26 (2) : 108.

HARDY, F.H. (1958) - Planning an extension programme. 14 (1) : 46.

HARRIS, D. (1959) - A plant hire project at Warialda. 15 (4) : 294.

HARRIS, D.C. (1964) - Soil conservation scheme on "Kyalla" Gravesend. 20 (2) : 73.

HARRIS, G.L., and WICKHAM, H.G. (1976) - Sodium tripolyphosphate prevents seepage in red earth structures - Coffs Harbour 32 (2) : 68.

HARRIS, J.S. (1952) - Further development of Inverell Soil Conservation Research Station. 8 (2) : 82.

HARRIS, J.S. (1953) - Creek bank erosion control at Inverell Research Station. 9 (3) : 103.

HARRIS, J.S. (1956) - Soil conservation in the Burrinjuck Catchment Area. 12 (3) : 114.

HARRIS, J.S. (1964) - Roadside erosion control in the Goodradigbee Shire. 20 (1) : 39.

HAWKER, W.A. (1961) - Brobenah roadside erosion control project - Part IV - A landholder's view. 17 (4) : 228.

HEAP, R.G. (1961) - Brobenah roadside erosion control project - Part III - Shire participation. 17 (4) : 225.

HEATH, A. (1945) - Soils and men. 1 (1) : 11.

HEATH, M. (1947) - Strip cropping at Curlewis in the northwest. 3 (2) : 82.

HEDBERG, L.E. (1976) - Gully filling pays. 32 (3) : 131.

HEDBERG, L.E., and CUMMINS, R.W. (1975) - Orchard reclamation at Young - A case history. 31 (3) : 150.

HENRY, R.A. (1974) - Soil conservation guidelines in land clearing in the Narrandera area. 30 (3) : 131.

HENRY, R., and WRIGLEY, H.N. (1973) - Soil conservation assists winning of road making material - Narrandera Shire. 29 (4) : 182.

HERRINGTON, R.E. (1950) - Grasslands and control of erosion. 6 (3) : 147.

HERRINGTON, R.E. (1951) - Soil Conservation Service exhibit. 7 (4) : 168.

HERRINGTON, R.E. (1953) - Pastures and management on Scone Research Station. 9 (4) : 155.

HERRINGTON, R.E. (1957) - Riverina Soil Conservation District. 13 (2) : 43.

HERRINGTON, R.E. (1959) - Erosion control on Willans Hill Reserve. A local government project at Wagga. 15 (3) : 246.

HERRINGTON, R.E. (1960) - Roadside erosion control - The Gap Road Project. 16 (4) : 245.

HERRINGTON, R.E. (1961) - Brobenah Roadside erosion control project - Part I - The basis of co-operation. 17 (4) : 209.

- HERRINGTON, R.E. (1963) - They pulled down the old front gate. 19 (4) : 217.
- HERRINGTON, R.E. (1967) - An investigation into revegetation of a gravel pit near Wagga. 23 (1) : 19.
- HERRINGTON, R.E. (1967) - Protection of sealed catchments for farm dams. 23 (4) : 257.
- HERRINGTON, R.E. (1968) - The 1968 International Training Course in Soil and Small Scale Water and Forest Conservation. 24 (4) : 214.
- HERRINGTON, R.E. (1970) - Soil conservation in the Riverina. 26 (1) : 12.
- HEWITT, B.R. (1954) - Coastal sand drift investigation in New South Wales. Part I - 10 (1) : 45.
Part II - 10 (2) : 90.
- HEWITT, B.R., and MORT, G.W. (1952) - Vegetation of the marine sand drifts of New South Wales. 8 (2) : 63.
- HEWITT, B.R., and MORT, G.W. (1953) - Vegetation survey of the marine sand drifts of New South Wales. 9 (2) : 59.
- HEYWOOD, F.R. (1947) - Soil conservation in the Manilla district. 3 (3) : 125.
- HIGGINSON, F.R. (1970) - Survey of erosion and land use within the Shoalhaven Valley. 26 (1) : 25.
- HIGGINSON, F.R. (1973) - Soil erosion of land system within the Hunter Valley. 29 (2) : 103.
- HIGGINSON, F.R. (1974) - Soil erosion and siltation within the Murray Valley. 30 (3) : 135.
- HIGGINSON, F.R. (1975) - Determination of slope from topographic maps and aerial photographs. 31 (3) : 123.
- HIGGINSON, F.R., and EMERY, K.A. (1972) - Survey of erosion and land use within the Lake Burley Griffin Catchment Area. 28 (1) : 22.
- HOLFORD, I.C.R. (1959) - A climatological study of Warragamba Catchment Area. 15 (1) : 34.
- HONNER, R. (1946) - Saltbush country and some of its problems. 2 (1) : 130.
- HOOD, T.E. (1946) - Good grassland minimises erosion. 2 (3) : 203.
- HOOD, T.E. (1947) - Tree planting for landholders - A simple and profitable undertaking. 3 (1) : 31.

- HOOD, T.E., and NICHOLAS, H.T. (1955) - A memorial tree plantation at Molong. 11 (1) : 27.
- HOSKYNS, M. (1969) - A brief look at the Peak Hill district. 25 (3) : 219.
- HOUGHTON, P.D. (1975) - Soil erosion within the urban environment -
Part I - Recognition of urban erosion. 31 (3) : 172.
Part II - On-site erosion. 31 (4) : 241.
- HUDSON, R.B. (1964) - A roadside erosion problem in the Condobolin district. 20 (2) : 67.
- HUDSON, R.B., and JONES, R.M. (1963) - Tree establishment in semiarid areas. 19 (3) : 162.
- HUMPHRIES, L.E. (1950) - Factors which minimise soil erosion in Great Britain. 6 (2) : 93.
- HUMPHREYS, L.R. (1953) - The response of native legumes to superphosphate at Scone. 9 (3) : 120.
- HUMPHREYS, L.R. (1955) - Rhodes grass for erosion control. 11 (2) : 70.
- HUSTON, J.J. (1948) - Erosion under control at Douglas Park. 4 (2) : 79.
- HUSTON, J.J. (1949) - An approach to the problem of erosion control in established orchards. 5 (3) : 129.
- HUSTON, J.J. (1950) - Reclamation of eroded arable land in the Camden district. 6 (4) : 203.
- HUSTON, J.J. (1953) - Earth flows cause widespread damage in the Camden district. 9 (4) : 149.
- HUSTON, J.J. (1956) - Contour strip cropping on wheatlands at Wellington. 12 (1) : 27.
- I
- INGRAM, M.J. (1965) - "Red Hill" Roadside Erosion Control Demonstration, Wellington Shire. 21 (3) : 115.
- IRWIN, R.R. (1970) - Soil conservation activity in the Quirindi area. 26 (4) : 243.

J

- JAMES, J.W. (1956) - Scald reclamation experiments in the Bourke district. 12 (1) : 44.
- JAMES, J.W. (1959) (1960) - Erosion survey of the Paroo - Upper Darling region.
 Part I - 15 (4) : 315.
 Part II - Land form and soils. 16 (1) : 41.
 Part III - Vegetation and pastures. 16 (3) : 185.
 Part IV - Erosion. 16 (4) : 253.
- JAMES, J.W. (1964) - A farm plan in the Lower Namoi Soil Conservation District. 20 (3) : 132.
- JOHNSTON, W.H. (1974) - African lovegrass (*Eragrostis curvula* (Shrad) Nees) - Potential for soil conservation in southwestern New South Wales. 30 (4) : 213.
- JOLLEY, J.T., and SWADLING, T.J. (1971) - The Morven-Gerogery Road Scheme - Whole catchment treatment. 27 (1) : 4.
- JONES, A.C. (1976) - Protected lands in New South Wales. 32 (1) : 30.
- JONES, H.R. (1961) - Runoff and soil loss studies at Wagga Research Station. 17 (3) : 156.
- JONES, H.R. (1965) - Testing perennial veldt grass (*Ehrharta calycina* Sm.) for soil conservation. 21 (3) : 146.
- JONES, R.M. (1962) - The effect of gypsum on seedling establishment on scalds. 18 (2) : 78.
- JONES, R.M. (1962) - Studies on wind flow in western New South Wales. 18 (4) : 158.
- JONES, R.M. (1963) - A note on the regeneration of Cypress pine on prior streams. 19 (4) : 184.
- JONES, R.M. (1964) - New life for the Queel-Queel gums. 20 (3) : 161.
- JONES, R.M. (1966) - Tree establishment on scalds in the Hay Plain. 22 (1) : 42.
- JONES, R.M. (1966) (1967) (1969) - Scald reclamation studies in the Hay district.
 Part I - Natural reclamation of scalds. 22 (3) : 147.
 Part II - Reclamation by ploughing. 22 (4) : 213.
 Part III - Reclamation by ponding banks. 23 (1) : 57.
 Part IV - Scald soils: Their properties and changes with reclamation. 25 (1) : 104.

- JONES, R.M. (1967) - Investigations of seedling establishment on a reclaimed scald. 23 (3) : 187.
- JONES, R.M. (1968) - Studies on the stimulation of germination and emergence of oldman saltbush. (*Atriplex nummularia* Lindl). 24 (4) : 271.
- JONES, R.M., and HUDSON, R.B. (1963) - Tree establishment in semiarid areas. 19 (3) : 162.
- JONES, R.M., and MUIRHEAD, W.A. (1966) - Species trials in the semiarid southwest of New South Wales.
 Part I - Grasses and legumes. 22 (2) : 102.
 Part II - Native shrub trials. 22 (3) : 138.
- JONES, R.M., and MUIRHEAD, W.A. (1966) - A note on the rate of slaking of plough furrows on a scalded surface. 22 (4) : 202.
- JONES, R.M., MUIRHEAD, W.A., and WILLIAMSON, D.R. (1974) - Response by scalds to gypsum on the Riverine Plain, New South Wales. 30 (2) : 112.
- JOY, D.W.B. (1972) - Contour ripping - A new twist to an old theme. 28 (2) : 67.
- JOY, D.W.B. (1975) - Batter stabilisation - Co-operation in the industrial sector. 31 (3) : 145.
- JUNOR, R.S. (1964) - Soil conservation for intensive horticulture. 20 (2) : 51.
- JUNOR, R.S. (1968) - Stabilisation of earthen embankments on industrial projects. 24 (1) : 15.
- JUNOR, R.S., and LAMY, D.L. (1965) - An erosion survey in the Ku-ring-gai Chase and adjoining catchment.
 Part I - 21 (3) : 94.
 Part II - 21 (4) : 159.

K

- KALESKI, L.G. (1945) - The erosion survey of N.S.W. (Eastern and Central Divisions). 1 (1) : 12.
- KALESKI, L.G. (1945) - Soil conservation in the Menangle district. 1 (2) : 43.
- KALESKI, L.G. (1946) - Strip cropping. 2 (1) : 113.
- KALESKI, L.G. (1946) - Strip cropping in N.S.W. 2 (3) : 189.
- KALESKI, L.G. (1947) - Conservation farming in the Temora district. 3 (3) : 96.
- KALESKI, L.G. (1955) - The flood problem in New South Wales. 11 (4) : 196.

- KALESKI, L.G. (1956) - Regeneration of marginal lands in the New South Wales wheat belt. 12 (1) : 3.
- KALESKI, L.G. (1962) - Erosion and soil conservation in the Hunter Valley with special reference to flood mitigation. 18 (1) : 2.
- KALESKI, L.G. (1963) - Soil conservation in New South Wales. 19 (2) : 93.
- KALESKI, L.G. (1963) - The erosion survey of New South Wales (Eastern and Central Divisions). 19 (4) : 171.
- KALESKI, L.G. (1969) - Address to the Western Division Pasture Protection Boards and Graziers Conference at Brewarrina, October, 1968. 25 (1) : 3.
- KALESKI, L.G., and POWLES, R. (1947) - Vegetative stabilisation of the Katoomba Water Supply Catchment Area. 3 (2) : 50.
- KENNEDY, A.P. (1952) - Some factors influencing infiltration into soils under natural and artificial rainfall. 8 (3) : 115.
- KIDSTON, T.H. (1964) - The Turner's Hill Plant Hires. 20 (3) : 114.
- KINMONT, R.M. (1963) - After-care and management of soil conservation earthworks in the Lockhart-Berrigan area. 19 (2) : 81.
- KNIGHT, L. (1948) - Berriquin Irrigation District. 4 (3) : 119.
- KNOWLES, G.H. (1949) - Soil erosion and soil conservation in the Hay district. 5 (4) : 171.
- KNOWLES, G.H. (1951) - The perennial saltbush. 7 (3) : 123.
- KNOWLES, G.H. (1951) - Some western pasture species. 7 (4) : 189.
- KNOWLES, G.H. (1954) - Scald reclamation in the Hay district. 10 (3) : 149.
- KNOWLES, G.H. (1976) - The changing role of soil conservation in land use planning. 32 (1) : 9.
- KNOWLES, G.H., and CONDON, R.W. (1952) - Saltbushes. 8 (4) : 149.

L

- LADWIG, J.E. (1947) - The development of Gunnedah Soil Conservation Research Station. 3 (3) : 70.
- LAMY, D.L. (1947) - Soil conservation in the Cootamundra district. 3 (1) : 119.
- LAMY, D.L. (1949) - Some effects of summer storms at Wagga Soil Conservation Research Station, 1947/1948. 2 (1) : 39.

- LAMY, D.L. (1951) - Water conservation on the individual farm. 7 (3) : 132.
- LAMY, D.L., and JUNOR, R.S. (1965) - An erosion survey in the Kur-ring-gai Chase adjoining catchment.
Part I - 21 (3) : 94.
Part II - 21 (4) : 159.
- LANG, R.D. (1973) - Cowra Research Station - Meteorological records - 1942/1971. 29 (1) : 45.
- LANGDON, A.L. (1952) - Gilgai Soil Conservation Demonstration - Muswellbrook. 8 (3) : 111.
- LEE, J.H.N. (1971) - Soil conservation activity in the Kempsey area. 27 (2) : 111.
- LEET, N.T., and BOOTH, I.C. (1966) - Technical notes on surveying and mapping - Part VIII - Estimation of volume in walls of gully control structures. 22 (2) : 77.
- LEEUW, H. (1958) - The use of the farm dozer. 14 (1) : 69.
- LEIGHTON-JONES, J.S. (1973) - Soil conservation on the Armoured Fighting Vehicle Range at Singleton. 29 (2) : 82.
- LEIGHTON-JONES, J.S. (1973) - Corrigenda - Soil conservation on the Armoured Fighting Vehicle Range at Singleton. 29 (3) : 178.
- LEIGHTON-JONES, J.S., and AVEYARD, J.M. (1970) - Revegetation and management of waterways in vineyards at Pokolbin, N.S.W. 26 (3) : 172.
- LEWIS, W.H. (1947) - Erosion control on a mixed farm. 3 (1) : 34.
- LINDBECK, K.E. (1971) - Steps in control of erosion on a Manilla district property. 27 (4) : 189.
- LOGAN, J. (1949) - Rainfall characteristics of the Wellington district. 5 (3) : 134.
- LOGAN, J.M. (1951) - The value of soil conservation measures at Wellington. 7 (1) : 23.
- LOGAN, J.M. (1952) - The importance of wise land usage. 8 (2) : 53.
- LOGAN, J.M. (1955) - A slide rule for calculation of Mannings formula. 11 (4) : 187.
- LOGAN, J.M. (1957) - Grassland research for soil conservation on Burrendong Foreshores. Part I - 13 (3) : 96.
Part II - 13 (4) : 198.
- LOGAN, J.M. (1958) - Erosion problems on salt-affected soils. 14 (3) : 229.

- LOGAN, J.M. (1960) - Runoff and soil loss studies at Wellington Research Station.
Part I - Runoff - 16 (2) : 95.
Part II - Soil loss - 16 (3) : 214.
- LOGAN, J.M. (1965) - Rainfall intensities on the North West Slopes and Plains. 21 (4) : 210.
- LOGAN, J.M. (1966) - Two simple rain-gauges for use in soil conservation research. 22 (3) : 130.
- LOGAN, J.M. (1967) (1968) - Design of earth structures for soil conservation in eastern New South Wales.
Part I - 23 (4) : 270.
Part II - Rate of flow in channels. 24 (1) : 35.
Part III - Water disposal. 24 (2) : 119.
Part IV - Banks. 24 (3) : 185.
Part V - Gully control. 24 (4) : 252.
- LONGWORTH, L.D. (1952) - Soil erosion in rain shadow areas of the upper Burrinjuck Catchment. 8 (3) : 104.
- LONGWORTH, L.D. (1958) - Soil erosion and its control on the far South Coast. 14 (2) : 131.
- LONGWORTH, L.D. (1962) - Reclamation of gravel pits. 18 (4) : 165.
- LONGWORTH, L.D. (1964) - Grassed flumes in gully control. 20 (2) : 60.
- LONGWORTH, L.D. (1969) - Solving specification problems of soil conservation banks. 25 (2) : 147.
- LONGWORTH, P. (1954) - The importance of meteorological records in soil conservation. 10 (2) : 57.
- LONGWORTH, P. (1959) - Plant hire work on Long Plain Company, Inverell. 15 (1) : 19.
- LONGWORTH, P. (1970) - Farm planning for soil conservation in the Gwydir District. 26 (3) : 179.
- LUKE, R.H. (1963) - Fire and the conservation of natural resources in New South Wales. 19 (1) : 37.
- LYNCH, I.F. (1964) - Gunnedah Research Station - Meteorological observations, 1948/1962. 20 (4) : 215.
- LYNCH, L.G. (1976) - Use of growth indices to explain pasture cut yields. 32 (1) : 47.

M

- McCAFFREY, L.A.H. (1951) - Investigations within Burrendong Catchment Area. 7 (2) : 97.
- McCAFFREY, L.A.H. (1952) - Land use factors in the conservation of steep grazing lands in the Central Highlands. 8 (3) : 97.

- McCARTHY, A.J. (1970) - The use of deep ripping and chisel ploughing on Jerrabomberra Creek Project. 26 (2) : 114.
- McCONNELL, D.J., MONTEITH, N.H., and BERMAN, R.W. (1966) - Soil conservation and changing land use in a small New England catchment. 22 (1) : 29.
- McGRATH, J.M. (1956) - Survey of the Lower Namoi District. 12 (1) : 22.
- McGRATH, J.M. (1961) - Combating erosion in the Gunnedah district. 17 (2) : 103.
- McGRATH, J.M. (1969) - Soil conservation activities in the Hunter Soil Conservation District. 25 (1) : 8.
- McKELL, W.J. (1945) - Soil conservation. 1 (1) : 5.
- McMAHON, C.G. (1948) - Contour furrows in pasture land in Kangaroo Valley. 4 (2) : 84.
- McMAHON, C.G. (1949) - Erosion control by graded banks on cultivated land in the Central West. 5 (4) : 187.
- McMAHON, C.G. (1951) - Grazing lands of the Goulburn district. 7 (2) : 112.
- McMAHON, C.G. (1952) - Control of erosion on dairying land. 8 (1) : 40.
- McMAHON, C.G. (1954) - Tree planting on the Southern Tablelands. 10 (2) : 77.
- McMASTER, Sir Frederick, (1945) - Our natural pastures. 1 (1) : 10.
- MACKIE, J.W. (1950) - "Roseneath" Demonstration - Inverell district. 6 (1) : 47.
- MACKIE, J.W. (1951) - Construction of graded banks with the angle dozer. 7 (1) : 50.
- MAU, T.F. (1945) - An approach to erosion control on the North West Slopes. 1 (2) : 48.
- MAU, T.F. (1946) - Erosion control in the Tamworth district. 2 (2) : 142.
- MAU, T.F. (1947) - Graded banks demonstrate their value at Tambar Springs. 3 (1) : 24.
- MAU, T.F. (1948) - Inlet soil conservation demonstration - Keepit Catchment Area, Manilla. 4 (3) : 112.
- MAU, T.F. (1949) - Protection of Keepit Catchment Area. 5 (3) : 115.

- MAU, T.F. (1956) - Planning soil conservation in the Upper Namoi District. 12 (2) : 57.
- MAU, T.F. (1968) - Progress of soil conservation in the Upper Namoi District. 24 (1) : 3.
- MELVILLE, A.R. (1976) - Landslides on the far North Coast. 32 (4) : 179.
- MIDDLEBROOK, C.A., and CROSSMAN, W.G. (1974) - Protection of Foreshores of Lost ck Dam. 30 (1) : 7.
- MILLER, A.W. (1945) - Design and construction of grassed waterways. 1 (2) : 56.
- MILLER, A.W. (1946) - Principles governing the design of graded banks for the control of erosion of land cultivated for cereal crops. 2 (3) : 173.
- MILLER, A.W. (1947) - Levelling. 3 (3) : 63.
- MILLER, A.W. (1948) - Levelling. 4 (1) : 10.
- MILLER, A.W. (1949) - Contour planting. 5 (2) : 74.
- MILLER, A.W. (1950) - Minor flood and erosion control dams. 6 (4) : 179.
- MILLER, A.W., and NICHOLAS, H.T. (1946) - Runoff disposal on Wellington Reseach Station. 2 (1) : 106.
- MILTHORPE, P.L. (1975) - Mesquite (*Prosopis velutina* Wooten) - Assessment of methods of control. 31 (1) : 25.
- MILTHORPE, P.L., CUNNINGHAM, G.M., TUPPER, G.J., and NOBLE, J.C. (1974) - Range condition and its assessment - A report on the Fowlers Gap workshops, 1973. 30 (3) : 125.
- MILTHORPE, P.L., QUILTY, J.A., and SCOTT, B.J. (1972) - Evaluation of annual pasture legumes for the low rainfall arable areas of the Western Division of New South Wales. 28 (4) : 181.
- MITCHELL, A.L. (1954) - Timber treatment for grazing on a property in the Glenbawn Catchment. 10 (2) : 70.
- MITCHELL, A.L. (1956) - The use of fertilisers in the improvement of the catchment of Glenbawn Dam. 12 (3) : 140.
- MITCHELL, A.L. (1963) - Soil conservation research in the Republic of Korea. 19 (3) : 153.
- MITCHELL, W.N. (1955) - Numbered discs for soil conservation work. 11 (2) : 93.
- MONTEITH, N.H. (1953) - The contribution of historical factors to the present erosion condition of the upper Hunter River. 9 (2) : 85.

- MONTEITH, N.H. (1954) - Problems of some Hunter Valley soils. 10 (3) : 127.
- MONTEITH, N.H. (1974) - The role of surface roughness in runoff. 30 (1) : 42.
- MONTEITH, N.H., McCONNELL, D.J., and BERMAN, R.W. (1966) - Soil conservation and changing land use in a small New England catchment. 22 (1) : 29.
- MORLAND, R.T. (1949) - Preliminary investigations in Hume Catchment Area. 5 (1) : 44.
- MORLAND, R.T. (1951) - Notes on the Snow Lease section - Hume Catchment Area. 7 (1) : 5.
- MORLAND, R.T. (1954) - Field day at Cowra Research Station. 10 (1) : 7.
- MORLAND, R.T. (1958) (1959) (1960) - Erosion survey of the Hume Catchment Area.
 Part I - 14 (3) : 191.
 Part II - 14 (4) : 293.
 Part III - 15 (1) : 66.
 Part IV - 15 (2) : 172.
 Part V - 15 (3) : 208.
 Part VI - 16 (1) : 5.
- MORT, G.W. (1947) - Coastal sand drift. 3 (1) : 17.
- MORT, G.W. (1947) - Development of sand drift control operations at Port Kembla. 3 (4) : 160.
- MORT, G.W. (1948) - Stabilisation and vegetation of sand drift, the Entrance North, Tuggerah Lakes. 4 (3) : 139.
- MORT, G.W. (1949) (1950) - Vegetation survey of the marine sand drifts of New South Wales.
 Part I - 5 (2) : 84.
 Part II - 6 (2) : 63.
- MORT, G.W. (1956) - Soil conservation on the North Coast. 12 (1) : 14.
- MORT, G.W. (1965) - Aerial baiting with "1080" for rabbit eradication on Burrendong Foreshores. 21 (2) : 62.
- MORT, G.W. (1968) - The Lower Macquarie Soil Conservation District. 24 (3) : 163.
- MORT, G.W., and HEWITT, B.R. (1952) - Vegetation of the marine sand drifts of New South Wales. Part II (cont.) 8 (2) : 63.
- MORT, G.W., and HEWITT, B.R. (1953) - Vegetation survey of the marine sand drifts of New South Wales. Part III. 9 (2) : 59.

- MORT, H.D. (1952) - Mechanical calculators for use by the Soil Conservationist. 8 (4) : 186.
- MORT, H.D. (1953) - Baldwin Mountain Resumption Area. 9 (1) : 45.
- MORT, H.D. (1955) - Development of Baldwin Mountain Resumption Areas - Keepit Catchment Area. 11 (1) : 3.
- MORT, H.D. (1960) - Control of outlet build-up in bank channels. 16 (2) : 142.
- MUIRHEAD, W.A., and JONES, R.M. (1966) - Species trials in the semiarid southwest of New South Wales.
Part I - Grasses and legumes. 22 (2) : 102.
Part II - Native shrub trials. 22 (3) : 138.
- MUIRHEAD, W.A., and JONES, R.M. (1966) - A note on the rate of slaking of plough furrows on a scalded surface. 22 (4) : 202.
- MUIRHEAD, W.A., JONES, R.M., and WILLIAMSON, D.R. (1974) - Response by scalds to gypsum on the Riverine Plain, New South Wales. 30 (2) : 112.

N

- NEBAUER, N.R., and GODFREY, D.D.H. (1960) - Soil conservation and viticulture in the Hunter District. 16 (3) : 174.
- NEBAUER, N.R., and GOOD, R.B. (1970) - Hydromulching - a modern method of stabilisation for roadside batters and construction sites 26 (4) : 233.
- NEBAUER, N.R., and GOOD, R.B. (1971) - Techniques employed in road batter stabilisation. 27 (1) : 14.
- NEBAUER, N.R., and GOOD, R.B. (1973) - Stabilisation of road batters and associated disturbed areas during and after construction. 29 (2) : 90.
- NEBAUER, N.R., and GOOD, R.B. (1976) - Erosion control integrates with highway landscape. 32 (4) : 187.
- NEBAUER, N.R., and TOTTERDELL, C.J. (1973) - Colour aerial photography in the reappraisal of alpine soil erosion. 29 (3) : 130.
- NEWMAN, J.C. (1953) - Some aspects of Tumut Catchment Area. 9 (1) : 19.
- NEWMAN, J.C. (1954) - Soil, water and vegetation. 10 (1) : 35.
- NEWMAN, J.C. (1954) - Burning on sub-alpine pastures. 10 (3) : 127.

- NEWMAN, J.C. (1954) (1955) - Tumut Catchment Area - Survey of vegetation and erosion.
Part I - 10 (4) : 204.
Part II - 11 (1) : 48.
Part III - 11 (2) : 95.
Part IV - 11 (3) : 146.
Part V - 11 (4) : 207.
- NEWMAN, J.C. (1963) - Waterspreading on marginal arable areas. 19 (2) : 49.
- NEWMAN, J.C. (1966) - Waterponding for soil conservation in arid areas in New South Wales. 22 (1) : 18.
- NEWMAN, J.C. (1976) - Land inventory aids arid land management. 32 (3) : 136.
- NEWMAN, J.C., and CAMERON, D.G. (1958) - Nodulation of barrel medic in eroded acid soils. 14 (2) : 87.
- NEWMAN, J.C., CUNNINGHAM, G.M., and CONDON, R.W. (1969) - Soil erosion and pasture degeneration in Central Australia -
Part I - Soil erosion and degeneration of pasture and topfeeds. 25 (1) : 47.
Part II - Prevention and control of soil erosion and pasture degeneration. 25 (2) : 161.
Part III - The assessment of grazing capacity. 25 (3) : 225.
Part IV - 25 (4) : 295.
- NEWMAN, J.C., and PHILLIPS, J.H.R. (1957) - Tunnel erosion in the Riverina. 13 (4) : 159.
- NICHOLAS, H.T. (1945) - Wise land use on Wellington Research Station. 1 (3) : 79.
- NICHOLAS, H.T. (1947) - The effect of erosion and stream sedimentation on town water supply. 3 (1) : 39.
- NICHOLAS, H.T. (1947) - Bodangora Soil Conservation Demonstration near Wellington. 3 (2) : 76.
- NICHOLAS, H.T. (1947) - Erosion under control at Combo, near Wellington. 3 (4) : 155.
- NICHOLAS, H.T. (1948) - Erosion under control in the Arthurville-Wellington District. 4 (1) : 25.
- NICHOLAS, H.T. (1949) - The Orange Soil Conservation District - 5 (2) : 60.
- NICHOLAS, H.T. (1951) - Bodangora Soil Conservation Demonstration. 7 (2) : 75.

- NICHOLAS, H.T. (1952) - Erosion control on orchard lands in the Orange District. 8 (2) : 72.
- NICHOLAS, H.T. (1953) - Fish pond farming. 9 (2) : 53.
- NICHOLAS, H.T. (1955) - Fish pond farming. 11 (3) : 125.
- NICHOLAS, H.T. (1958) - Fish pond farming. 14 (3) : 226.
- NICHOLAS, H.T., and HOOD, T.E. (1955) - A memorial tree plantation at Molong. 11 (1) : 27.
- NICHOLAS, H.T., and MILLER, A.W. (1946) - Runoff disposal on Wellington Research Station. 2 (1) : 106.
- NOBLE, J.C., CUNNINGHAM, G.M., TUPPER, G.J., and MILTHORPE, P.L. (1974) - Range condition and its assessment - A report on the Fowlers Gap workshops, 1973. 30 (3) : 125.

0

- OAKLEY, W.C.L. (1969) - Orchard layout on the Central Coast. 25 (4) : 273.
- O'DRISCOLL, E.P. (1946) - Roadside erosion. 2 (4) : 225.
- O'DRISCOLL, E.P. (1947) - Roadside erosion. 3 (1) : 5.
- OLSEN, D.P. (1973) - Soil and water conservation on a New England property. 29 (2) : 75.
- OLSEN, D.P. (1973) - Corrigenda - Soil and water conservation on a New England property. 29 (3) : 178.
- OLSEN, D.P. (1976) - Revegetation of roadside batters - Glen Innes. 32 (2) : 63.
- ORANGE, G.E. (1948) - Soil conservation at Narromine - Fairview Demonstration. 4 (4) : 178.
- ORR, R.E. (1948) - Roadside erosion. 4 (1) : 19.
- ORR, R.E. (1951) - Control of erosion in New South Wales. 7 (2) : 80.

P

- PASCOE, W.B. (1946) - Permanent pasture conserves orchard soils. 2 (4) : 242.
- PATTERSON, J.M. (1951) - Soil conservation in the Barraba district. 7 (3) : 156.

- PEASLEY, B.A. (1975) - Soil conservation in the Narrabri area. 31 (1) : 9.
- PENFOLD, H.M. (1953) - Tree nursery practices at Keepit Dam. 9 (2) : 92.
- PERKINS, W.B. (1958) - After-care in soil conservation work. 14 (4) : 260.
- PERKINS, W.B. (1972) - Improvement and protection of stony country on the far North Coast of New South Wales. 28 (3) : 132.
- PETTIT, G.M. (1948) - Recent development at Wellington Soil Conservation Centre. 4 (4) : 182.
- PETTIT, G.M. (1951) - Results of wise land use on Wellington Research Station. 7 (4) : 180.
- PETTIT, G.M. (1955) - Soil conservation on orchard lands at Batlow. 11 (4) : 202.
- PETTIT, G.M. (1958) - Bredbo Soil Conservation Demonstration. 14 (2) : 97.
- PETTIT, G.M. (1961) - Co-operation in roadside erosion control at Bethungra. 17 (3) : 149.
- PETTIT, G.M. (1968) - The Southern Soil Conservation District. 24 (2) : 57.
- PHILLIPS, J.R.H. (1954) - Care of soil conservation structures in the Berrigan district. 10 (2) : 85.
- PHILLIPS, J.R.H. (1955) - Wind erosion at Berrigan. 11 (2) : 82.
- PHILLIPS, J.R.H. (1957) - Level-sill bank outlets. 13 (2) : 75.
- PHILLIPS, J.R.H. (1962) - Berrigan sandhills - Studies in stabilisation. 18 (2) : 56.
- PHILLIPS, J.R.H. (1964) - Some techniques of farm planning for soil conservation in the Riverina. 20 (1) : 30.
- PHILLIPS, J.R.H., and NEWMAN, J.C. (1957) - Tunnel erosion in the Riverina. 13 (4) : 159.
- PLUMMER, A.E. (1953) - Soil conservation at Oberon-Glenaye Demonstration. 9 (4) : 161.
- PLUMMER, A.E. (1954) - Soil conservation at Bathurst - Willow Glen Demonstration. 10 (4) : 193.
- PLUMMER, A.E. (1961) - Soil conservation on granite soils at Bathurst. 17 (3) : 170.
- PLUMMER, A.E. (1972) - Soil Conservation Competition, Narraburra Shire Council, 1939/1971. 28 (2) : 72.

- PLUMMER, A.E. (1973) - Soil conservation on "Dunrossie", Wagga district. 29 (1) : 15.
- POWLES, R. (1945) - The role of forests in erosion control. 1 (1) : 27.
- POWLES, R. (1945) - Tree planting on farms. 1 (3) : 87.
- POWLES, R. (1946) - Tree planting on farms - Selection of species. 2 (2) : 155.
- POWLES, R. (1946) - Tree planting on farms. 2 (3) : 196.
- POWLES, R. (1947) - A Soil Conservation Service exhibit. 3 (4) : 145.
- POWLES, R. (1948) - Notes on tree planting on farms. 4 (4) : 157.
- POWLES, R. (1950) - Farm woodlots for soil conservation. 6 (1) : 17.
- POWLES, R., and KALESKI, L.G. (1947) - Vegetative stabilisation of the Katoomba Water Supply Catchment Area. 3 (1) : 50.
- PRELL, H.F., and PRELL, M. (1946) - The value of grassland improvement in erosion control on the Southern Tablelands. 2 (2) : 150.
- PRELL, M., and PRELL, H.F. (1946) - The value of grassland improvement in erosion control on the Southern Tablelands. 2 (2) : 150.

Q

- QUILTY, J.A. (1972) - Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - Contour ditches. 28 (2) : 82.
- QUILTY, J.A. (1972) - Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - Gap absorption and gap spreader banks. 28 (3) : 116.
- QUILTY, J.A. (1972) - Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - Diversion spreader banks and tank drains. 28 (4) : 157.
- QUILTY, J.A. (1973) - Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - Gully control structures and absorption banks. 29 (1) : 3.
- QUILTY, J.A. (1973) - Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - A field study. 29 (3) : 119.

- QUILTY, J.A. (1973) - Corrigenda - Soil conservation structures for marginal arable areas - Gully control structures and absorption banks. 29 (3) : 178.
- QUILTY, J.A. (1975) - Guidelines for rehabilitation of tailings, dumps and open cuts. 31 (2) : 95.
- QUILTY, J.A., CUNNINGHAM, G.M., and THOMPSON, D.F. (1974) - Productivity of waterponded scalds. 30 (4) : 185.
- QUILTY, J.A., SCOTT, B.J., and MILTHORPE, P.L. (1972) - Evaluation of annual pasture legumes for the low rainfall arable areas of the Western Division of New South Wales. 28 (4) : 181.
- QUILTY, J.A., and WEARNE, A.H. (1974) - Frontal dune studies - The effects of Cyclone Pam. 30 (4) : 201.
- QUILTY, J.A., and WEARNE, A.H. (1975) - Evaluation of a phase of extreme coastline erosion. 31 (3) : 179.

R

- RENSHAW, K.W. (1957) - Blandford Demonstration - Murrurundi district. 13 (2) : 54.
- REYNOLDS, K.C. (1976) - Synthetic meshes for soil conservation - Use of black earths. 32 (3) : 145.
- REYNOLDS, W. (1956) - Soil conservation activities at Singleton. 12 (2) : 91.
- REYNOLDS, W. (1966) - Contour furrows in the Singleton district. 22 (2) : 95.
- RHODES, A.J. (1957) - Soil conservation on Monaro. 13 (3) : 89.
- RHODES, W.J. (1951) - Erosion control at Mudgee. 7 (1) : 57.
- RHODES, W.J. (1953) - Waterway location - A simple and quick method. 9 (4) : 167.
- RITCHIE, J.A. (1963) - Earthwork tunnelling and the application of soil testing procedure. 19 (3) : 111.
- RITCHIE, J.A. (1965) - Investigations into earthwork tunnelling and mechanical control measures using small scale model dams. 21 (2) : 80.
- ROBERTS, D.J. (1953) - Farming techniques in the Wellington district. 9 (3) : 142.
- ROBERTS, J.W. (1952) - Soils and erosion in the Merriwa district. 8 (4) : 181.

- ROBERTS, R.W. (1955) - Farm water disposal in the Central West. 11 (3) : 137.
- ROBERTS, R.W. (1962) - Modified sod culture in Orange district orchards. 18 (1) : 21.
- ROBERTS, R.W. (1968) - Guest exhibit at the Australian National Field Days Orange, 1967. 24 (3) : 133.
- ROBERTS, R.W. (1974) - Land classification and protection for permanent production in the Upper Namoi District, New South Wales. 30 (1) : 15.
- ROLFE, B.C., and ALLEN, A.J. (1965) - Layout of a vineyard at Wybong Park. 21 (4) : 175.
- ROLFE, B.C., and BOOTH, I.C. (1964) - A note on tape recording of stadia observations. 20 (4) : 189.
- ROSEWELL, C.J. (1965) - Siltation in Turner's Lane in Illabo Shire. 21 (1) : 3.
- ROSEWELL, C.J. (1969) - Collection and preservation of soil monoliths. 25 (1) : 93.
- ROSEWELL, C.J. (1970) - Investigations into the control of earthwork tunnelling. 26 (3) : 188.
- ROTHWELL, B.L. (1956) - The use of fertilisers containing sulphur for soil conservation in the Tamworth district. 12 (4) : 208.

S

- SAINTILAN, F.D. (1962) (1963) (1965) - Technical notes on surveying and mapping.
Part I - Use of aerial photographs. 18 (1) : 29.
Part II - Topographical map reading. 18 (2) : 62.
Part V - Use of drafting aids. 19 (1) : 3.
Part VII - Standard mapping symbols. 21 (3) : 111.
- SAINTILAN, F.D. (1972) - Aerial photography in soil conservation. 28 (4) : 169.
- SCOTT, B.J., MILTHORPE, P.L., and QUILTY, J.A. (1972) - Evaluation of annual pasture legumes for the low rainfall arable areas of the Western Division of New South Wales. 28 (4) : 181.

- SECOMBE, K.G. (1948) - Some features of land use and erosion in Glenbawn Catchment Area in the Upper Hunter Valley. 4 (2) : 74.
- SECOMBE, K.G. (1950) - Soil Conservation Service plant hire - Application at "Parklands", Scone. 6 (2) : 98.
- SECOMBE, K.G. (1951) - Kikuyu in the erosion control programme. 7 (3) : 151.
- SHORT, C.D. (1973) - Land capability classification. An objective approach with reference to the Hunter Valley of New South Wales. 29 (4) : 200.
- SIMPSON, H.S. (1975) - Trickle tubes assist soil conservation. 31 (4) : 206.
- SKURLOW, J. (1959) - Control of roadside erosion by soil conservation methods. 15 (2) : 158.
- SKURLOW, J. (1960) - A nomogram for the estimation of rainfall intensities and runoff. 16 (2) : 112.
- SKURLOW, J. (1964) - The use of bitumen in soil conservation and in the control of roadside erosion. 20 (4) : 200.
- SKURLOW, J. (1975) - Metric versions of some formulae used in hydraulic design. 31 (1) : 66.
- SLESS, J.B. (1955) - Coastal sand drift control - Recent progress at experimental centres. 11 (4) : 172.
- SLESS, J.B. (1956) - Control of sand drift in beach mining. 12 (4) : 164.
- SLESS, J.B. (1957) - Coastal sand drift. 13 (4) : 146.
- SLESS, J.B. (1958) - Coastal sand drift. 14 (1) : 50.
- SLESS, J.B. (1958) - Planting guide for coastal sand drift stabilisation. 14 (3) : 184.
- SMITH, E.R. (1949) - Water for the farm and grazing holding and the Farm Water Supplies Act, 1946. 5 (3) : 121.
- SMITH, K.J. (1960) - Bitumen sealing for flumes and waterways. 16 (1) : 31.
- SMITH, K.J. (1961) - Improved pastures in the development of Wagga Research Station. 17 (1) : 47.
- SMITH, L.W. (1945) - Wise land use on the Cowra Research Station. 1 (2) : 60.

- SMITH, L.W. (1945) - Designing a soil erosion control programme. 1 (3) : 71.
- SMITH, L.W. (1947) - Redesigning an erosion control programme at Canowindra. 3 (1) : 13.
- SMITH, L.W. (1947) - Soil conservation in the Eugowra district. 3 (4) : 149.
- SMITH, L.W. (1948) - Contour furrowing in the Riverina. 4 (3) : 101.
- SMITH, L.W. (1950) - Soil conservation in the Riverina. 6 (3) : 113.
- SMITH, L.W. (1963) - The need for heavy earthmoving machinery for soil erosion control in New South Wales. 19 (1) : 29.
- SMITH, L.W. (1966) - The Goorianawa Soil Conservation Project. 22 (4) : 190.
- SMITH, L.W. (1968) - Soil erosion control in the catchment of Lake Burley Griffin, A.C.T. 24 (1) : 27.
- SONTER, R.O. (1959) - Waterway problems in the Inverell district. 15 (4) : 326.
- SONTER, R.O. (1960) - Provision of access on land treated with banks. 16 (3) : 207.
- SONTER, R.O. (1971) - Topsoil cover for earthworks on pasture lands in the New England Tablelands. 27 (2) : 94.
- SORBY, E.D. (1974) - Erosion and its control on orchards, Young, New South Wales. 30 (4) : 174.
- SORBY, J.W.A. (1957) - A general survey of the Taree subdistrict. 13 (2) : 60.
- SORBY, J.W.A. (1959) - Soil conservation practices for the lower North Coast. 15 (2) : 137.
- SORBY, J.W.A. (1966) - The adaptation of conservation techniques to coastal conditions. 22 (3) : 115.
- SPENCE, W.S. (1955) - Soil conservation in the Henty area. 11 (2) : 88.
- SPENCE, W.S. (1958) - An erosion control project on "Avondale", Munyabla. 14 (4) : 287.
- SPENCE, W.S. (1962) - Farm planning for soil conservation in the Wellington district. 18 (3) : 113.
- STANNARD, A.E. (1967) - Soil conservation practices assist in weed control. 23 (4) : 251.

- STANNARD, M.E. (1953) - Sand dunes of the Menindee district. 9 (3) : 110.
- STANNARD, M.E. (1954) - A study of soils and erosion in the Menindee district. 10 (1) : 24.
- STANNARD, M.E. (1955) - Some fodder trees of western New South Wales. 11 (3) : 129.
- STANNARD, M.E. (1956) - Regeneration areas in western New South Wales. 12 (2) : 73.
- STANNARD, M.E. (1957) (1958) - Erosion survey of the southwest Cobar Peneplain.
Part I - 13 (4) : 176.
Part II - 14 (1) : 30.
Part III - 14 (2) : 137.
- STANNARD, M.E. (1959) - Wind studies in western New South Wales. 15 (1) : 25.
- STANNARD, M.E. (1961) (1962) - Studies on Kiacatoo Regeneration Area.
Part I - Soils, vegetation and erosion. 17 (4) : 253.
Part II - The effect of stocking on recovery. 18 (1) : 10.
- STANNARD, M.E. (1962) (1963) - Erosion survey of the Central East-Darling region.
Part I - Climate and land forms. 18 (3) : 143.
Part II - Soils. 18 (4) : 173.
Part III - Vegetation. 19 (1) : 17.
Part IV - Erosion. 19 (2) : 69.
- STANNARD, M.E., and CONDON, R.W. (1956) (1957) - Erosion in western New South Wales.
Part I - 12 (4) : 192.
Part II - 13 (1) : 17.
Part III - 13 (2) : 68.
Part IV - 13 (3) : 122.
- STANNARD, M.E., and CONDON, R.W. (1958) - Further fodder trees and shrubs of western New South Wales. 14 (1) : 73.
- STANNARD, M.E., and CONDON, R.W. (1958) - Studies on Trida Regeneration Area. 14 (3) : 159.
- STANNARD, M.E., and CONDON, R.W. (1968) - Fodder trees of western New South Wales. 24 (2) : 74.
- STANNARD, M.E., and CONDON, R.W. (1968) - Corrigenda - Fodder trees of western New South Wales. 24 (4) : 213.
- STERELNY, I.A. (1950) - Protection of Wongo Creek Catchment, Manilla. 6 (4) : 171.
- STERELNY, I.A. (1954) - Silt dams in Wongo Creek Catchment. 10 (2) : 85.

- STEWART, J. (1947) - The development of Inverell Soil Conservation Research Station. 3 (3) : 113.
- STEWART, J. (1949) - Soil conservation on a travelling stock reserve at Inverell. 5 (2) : 79.
- STEWART, J. (1950) - Erosion control in the Bingara-Gravesend district. 6 (3) : 133.
- STEWART, J. (1955) - Spacing of graded banks. 11 (4) : 165.
- STEWART, J. (1960) - Rainfall intensities in New South Wales. 16 (4) : 231.
- STEWART, J. (1968) - A note on rainfall intensities in New South Wales. 24 (2) : 129.
- STEWART, J. (1968) - Erosion survey of New South Wales - Eastern and Central Divisions - Reassessment, 1967. 24 (3) : 139.
- SWADLING, T.J. (1954) - Land use in relation to soil conservation in the Albury district. 10 (4) : 198.
- SWADLING, T.J. (1956) - Conservation flying in the Hume Catchment. 12 (2) : 80.
- SWADLING, T.J. (1964) - Liquidating gullies in the Albury district. 20 (3) : 152.
- SWADLING, T.J., and JOLLEY, J.T. (1971) - The Morven-Gerogery Road Scheme - Whole catchment treatment. 27 (1) : 4.

T

- TAYLOR, A.C. (1956) - Snow lease management. 12 (1) : 33.
- TAYLOR, A.C. (1957) - A soil conservation survey of the Snowy Catchment - 13 (4) : 187.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1945) - Soil Conservation Research Stations - Their part in the control of erosion. 1 (1) : 21.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1945) - Gully erosion - Control by concrete head structures. 1 (2) : 38.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1946) - Erosion control on stock reserves in Tableland areas. 2 (1) : 118.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1946) - Gulgong Soil Conservation Demonstration. 2 (3) : 180.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1946) - A soil conservation demonstration at Goulburn. 2 (4) : 217.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1947) - Pasture furrows. 3 (2) : 57.

- TAYLOR, T.P. (1947) - Erosion control in the Australian Capital Territory. 3 (3) : 101.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1948) - Wind erosion in the Harden district. 4 (2) : 69.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1949) - Control of gully erosion, holding dams and diversions. 5 (1) : 15.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1949) - Goulburn Soil Conservation Demonstration. 5 (2) : 67.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1950) - Orchard planting for the prevention and control of erosion. 6 (4) : 187.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1951) - Soil conservation and the farmer. 7 (4) : 171.
- TAYLOR, T.P. (1953) - Soil Conservation Service exhibit at the Royal Easter Show. 9 (3) : 101.
- TENNIE, A.W. (1976) - Bitumen sealed waterway - roads on red earths - Mimosa District. 32 (1) : 21.
- TEWKSBURY, A.R. (1948) - The erosion problem in the black soils of the Hunter Valley. 4 (2) : 89.
- TEWKSBURY, A.R. (1949) - Final stages of Parkville Demonstration, Scone. 5 (3) : 139.
- TEWKSBURY, A.R. (1951) - Management and land use in relation to erosion control. 7 (2) : 107.
- TEWKSBURY, A.R. (1952) - Water disposal and spillway provision on Scone Research Station. 8 (2) : 77.
- TEWKSBURY, A.R. (1955) - Farm tree planting. 11 (1) : 31.
- TEWKSBURY, A.R. (1961) - Soil erosion and soil conservation problems in northern New South Wales. 17 (1) : 23.
- TEWKSBURY, A.R. (1964) - Soil conservation in the Delungra district, 1939/1962. 20 (1) : 22.
- TEWKSBURY, A.R. (1967) - Soil conservation development in the Gwydir District, 1947/1965. 23 (3) : 162.
- THOMPSON, D.F. (1972) - Aerial surveys aid delineation of land classes in the Cobar-Byrock area, New South Wales. 28 (3) : 141.
- THOMPSON, D.F., CUNNINGHAM, G.M., and QUILTY, J.A. (1974) - Productivity of waterponded scalds. 30 (4) : 185.

- TOTTERDELL, C.J., and NEBAUER, N.R. (1973) - Colour aerial photography in the reappraisal of alpine soil erosion. 29 (3) : 130.
- TREGENZA, G.A. (1969) - A simple circular slide rule for the correction of soil hydrometer readings. 25 (2) : 197.
- TREGENZA, G.A., and WICKHAM, H.G. (1973) - Modified computation procedures - Keen-Raczowski volume expansion test. 29 (3) : 170.
- TROTMAN, R.C. (1949) - Design and construction of graded banks. 5 (2) : 92.
- TROTMAN, R.C. (1965) - Conservation farming - The road back to soil stability. 21 (1) : 13.
- TUPPER, G.J., CUNNINGHAM, G.M., MILTHORPE, P.L., and NOBLE, J.C. (1974) - Range condition and its assessment - A report on the Fowlers Gap workshops, 1973. 30 (3) : 125.
- TURNER, Winston, (1961) - Lesson on the Snowy. 17 (2) : 70.

W

- WAGNER, R. (1957) - Salt damage on soils of the Southern Tablelands. 13 (1) : 33.
- WALKER, B.S. (1949) - Soil conservation in the North West - Some observations at Gunnedah Research Station. 5 (1) : 24.
- WALKER, B.S. (1950) Stubble burning. 6 (4) : 209.
- WALKER, B.S. (1966) - Stabilisation of land acquired for soil conservation purposes in Keepit Catchment. 22 (1) : 3.
- WALKER, D. (1946) - Management of travelling stock reserves in relation to erosion. 2 (4) : 244.
- WALKER, L.G. (1964) - Soil conservation in the Temora district. 20 (3) : 143.
- WALKER, P.J. (1976) - Cobar Regeneration Area - The first sixteen years. 32 (3) : 119.
- WALTER, P.J.G. (1953) - Soil conservation along a road in the Upper Hunter. 9 (4) : 170.
- WARBURTON, B.G. (1956) - Soil conservation on the Northwest Slopes and Plains. 12 (3) : 132.
- WARBURTON, B.G. (1966) - Experimental Roadside Erosion Control Demonstration in Cudgegong Shire. 22 (1) : 9.
- WARBURTON, J.H. (1951) - Soil conservation in the Cootamundra district. 7 (4) : 199.

- WARBURTON, J.H. (1954) - Level banks for water disposal in the Cootamundra district. 10 (2) : 65.
- WARBURTON, J.H. (1957) - Gully control in the Cootamundra district. 13 (3) : 116.
- WARBURTON, J.H. (1962) - Control of gully erosion at Cootamundra. 18 (1) : 34.
- WARBURTON, J.H. (1962) - Soil conservation works aid pasture establishment at Cootamundra. 18 (2) : 48.
- WARBURTON, J.G. (1963) - The construction of broad-based banks with a dozer. 19 (1) : 10.
- WARREN, J.F. (1961) - Dating of erosion by growth rings. 17 (2) : 126.
- WARREN, J.F. (1962) - Dew in western New South Wales. 18 (1) : 40.
- WARREN, J.F. (1964) - Condobolin tree and shrub establishment trial. 20 (1) : 12.
- WARREN, J.F. (1971) - Estimating grazing trends in western New South Wales by dung sampling. 27 (3) : 182.
- WARTON, D.R. (1965) - Experimental Roadside Erosion Control Demonstration - Coolah. 21 (1) : 26.
- WATT, B.G. (1972) - An assessment of coastal sand drift in New South Wales. 28 (1) : 7.
- WATT, B.G., and BARR, D.A. (1969) - Pedestrian access to beaches. 25 (4) : 286.
- WATT, L.A. (1971) - Application of a fixed volume method for measuring runoff and soil loss. 27 (4) : 227.
- WATT, L.A. (1972) - Some observations on the rate of drying and crust formation on a black clay soil in northwestern New South Wales. 28 (1) : 41.
- WATT, L.A. (1973) - Construction and operation of a simple controlled temperature room. 29 (2) : 111.
- WATT, L.A. (1974) - The effect of water potential on the germination behaviour of several warm season grass species, with special reference to cracking black clay soils. 30 (1) : 28.
- WATT, L.A. (1975) - Evaluation of pasture plants for soil conservation - Upper Horton Valley, northwestern New South Wales. 31 (1) : 59.
- WATT, L.A. (1976) - Evaluation of pasture species for soil conservation on cracking black clays - Gwydir District, northwestern New South Wales. 32 (2) : 86.
- WATT, L.A., and DANIEL, P.R.C. (1967) - Meteorological observations at Inverell Research Station, 1949/1965. 23 (3) : 203.

WEARNE, A.H., and QUILTY, J.A. (1974) - Frontal dune studies - The effects of Cyclone Pam. 30 (4) : 201.

WEARNE, A.H., and QUILTY, J.A. (1975) - Evaluation of a phase of extreme coastline erosion. 31 (3) : 179.

WEIR, The Hon. G. (1946) - Soil Conservation Service - Decentralisation of activities. 2 (4) : 213.

WEIR, The Hon. G. (1948) - Soil Conservation Advances Scheme. 4 (2) : 54.

WHITE, Col. H.F. (1945) - Prevention of soil erosion in New England. 1 (3) : 84.

WICKHAM, H.G. (1976) - Dispersible clay soils for soil conservation structures on the North Coast of New South Wales. 32 (1) : 36.

WICKHAM, H.G., and HARRIS, G.L. (1976) - Sodium tripolyphosphate prevents seepage in red earth structures - Coffs Harbour. 32 (2) : 68.

WICKHAM, H.G., and TREGENZA, G.A. (1973) - Modified computation procedures - Keen-Raczowski volume expansion test. 29 (3) : 170.

WILLIAMS, M.A.J. (1972) - The influence of slope, soil and plant cover on runoff and erosion in the upper Shoalhaven area, 1966/1968. 28 (1) : 51.

WILLIAMS, M.A.J. (1972) - Corrigenda - The influence of slope, soil and plant cover on runoff and erosion in the upper Shoalhaven area, 1966/1968. 28 (2) : 103.

WILLIAMSON, D.R., MUIRHEAD, W.A., and JONES, R.M. (1974) - Response by scalds to gypsum on the Riverine Plain, New South Wales. 30 (2) : 112.

WILTSHIRE, G.R. (1946) - Pastures and pasture management in the erosion control programme on the Central Western Slopes. 2 (3) : 204.

WILTSHIRE, G.R. (1947) - Runoff plots and standard runoff and soil loss measuring equipment used by the New South Wales Soil Conservation Service. 3 (4) : 171.

WILTSHIRE, G.R. (1948) - Measurement of runoff and soil loss from plot experiments. 4 (1) : 40.

WILTSHIRE, G.R. (1950) - The control of erosion on farm roads. 6 (2) : 86.

WILTSHIRE, G.R. (1952) - A soil conservation district programme. 8 (4) : 141.

WILTSHIRE, G.R. (1956) - The use of banks in soil conservation. 12 (3) : 99.

WILTSHIRE, G.R. (1957) - The use of banks in soil conservation. 13 (1) : 3.

WILTSHIRE, G.R. (1960) - Rainfall intensities in New South Wales. 16 (1) : 54.

WILTSHIRE, G.R. (1969) - A basis for design of soil conservation projects in the dryland farming areas of Jordan. 25 (1) : 21.

WOODHAM, K.M. (1953) - Reclamation of eroded grazing country in the Yass district. 9 (1) : 32.

WOODHAM, K.M. (1953) - Soil conservation in the southwest wheat belt of New South Wales. 9 (2) : 81.

WOODHAM, K.M. (1957) - The importance of co-operation. 13 (4) : 170.

WOODS, M.G. (1947) - Operating farm machinery on land with graded banks. 3 (3) : 129.

WOODS, M.G.M. (1949) - Observations on the establishment of grassed waterways in the Inverell district. 5 (4) : 165.

WOODS, M.G.M. (1950) - Factors influencing the designs of graded banks in black clay soils of basaltic origin. 6 (1) : 23.

WOOLNER, J.H. (1956) - "Gambarra" Demonstration Area. 12 (2) : 86.

WOOLNER, J.H. (1959) - Wise land use brings its reward. 15 (1) : 61.

WRIGLEY, H.N., and HENRY, R. (1973) - Soil conservation assists winning of road making material - Narrandera Shire. 31 (3) : 150.

Y

YOUNG, P.C. (1973) - The construction of gully control structures at Bathurst. 29 (4) : 186.

YOUNG, P.C. (1976) - Earthworks for soil conservation, Bathurst - Banks and sills. 32 (4) : 195.

YOUNG, P.C. (1976) - Earthworks for soil conservation, Bathurst - Gully-fill, waterways and flumes. 32 (2) : 78.

